

US010082506B2

(12) United States Patent

Kiessling et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 10,082,506 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** Sep. 25, 2018

(54) MICROBIAL GLYCANS AS A TARGET OF HUMAN INTELECTIN

(71) Applicant: Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)

(72) Inventors: Laura L. Kiessling, Madison, WI (US); Darryl A. Wesener, Madison, WI (US); Kittikhun Wangkanont, Bangkok (TH)

(73) Assignee: Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 14/933,891

(22) Filed: Nov. 5, 2015

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2016/0131649 A1 May 12, 2016

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/075,369, filed on Nov. 5, 2014.

(51)	Int. Cl.	
	G01N 33/53	(2006.01)
	C12Q 1/68	(2018.01)
	G01N 33/554	(2006.01)
	G01N 33/569	(2006.01)
	C07K 14/705	(2006.01)
	C07K 14/47	(2006.01)
	C07K 7/64	(2006.01)
	A61K 38/00	(2006.01)
	C12Q 1/689	(2018.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.

(58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,312,197	B2 *	12/2007	Gong	 C07K 14/575
			_	514/15.7

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Tsuji et al., The Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2001; 276(26): 23456-23463 *

Wesener et al., Nature Structural and Molecular Biology, 2015; 22(8): 603-610.*

Blixt et al., "Printed covalent glycan array for ligand profiling of diverse glycan binding proteins," *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 101(49):17033-17038, 2004.

Datta et al., "Identification of novel genes in intestinal tissue that are regulated after infection with an intestinal nematode parasite," *Infect. Immun.*, 73(7):4025-4033, 2005.

French et al., "Up-regulation of intelectin in sheep after infection with Teladorsagia circumcincta," *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 38(3-4):467-475, 2008

Kincaid et al., "Virtual screening for UDP-galactopyranose mutase ligands identifies a new class of antimycobacterial agents," ACS Chem. Biol., 10:2209-2218, 2015.

Nassau et al., "Galactofuranose biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* K-12: identification and cloning of UDP-galactopyranose mutase," *J Bacteriol*, 178(4):1047-1052, 1996.

Pedersen and Turco, "Galactofuranose metabolism: a potential target for antimicrobial chemotherapy," *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 60(2):259-266, 2003.

Pemberton et al., "Proteomic analysis of mouse jejunal epithelium and its response to infection with the intestinal nematode, Trichinella spiralis," *Proteomics*, 4(4):1101-1108, 2004.

Tefsen et al., "Galactofuranose in eukaryotes: aspects of biosynthesis and functional impact," *Glycobiology*, 22:456-469, 2012.

Voehringer et al., "Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: identification of intelectin-1 and -2 as Stat6-dependent genes expressed in lung and intestine during infection," *Exp Parasitol*, 116:458-466, 2007.

Wesener et al., "Recognition of microbial glycans by human intelectin-1," Nature Structural & Molecular Biology, 22(8):603-613, and Supplementary Information, 2015.

Wesener et al., "UDP-galactopyranose mutase in nematodes," *Biochemistry*, 52:4391-4398, 2013.

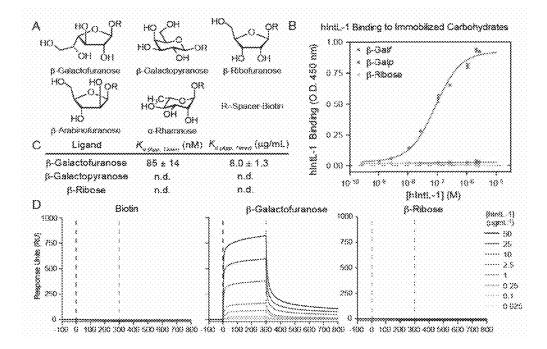
* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Gary B Nickol
Assistant Examiner — Lakia J Jackson-Tongue
(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Parker Highlander,
PLLC

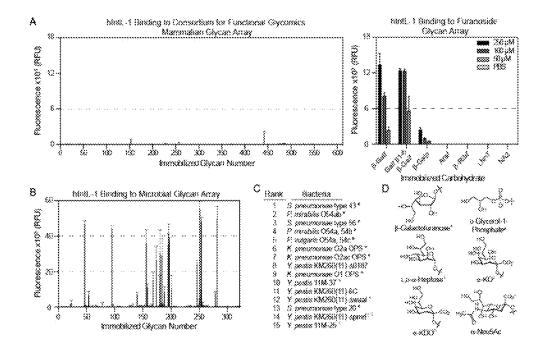
(57) ABSTRACT

The present disclosure provides for methods of diagnosing and treating bacterial infections. Human Intelectin 1 (hIntL-1) has been shown to bind selectively to glycan components on bacteria including *Streptococcus pneumonia, Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, Klebsiella pneumonia* and *Yersinia pestis*. This interaction can be targeted to identify, purify and therapeutically target such organisms.

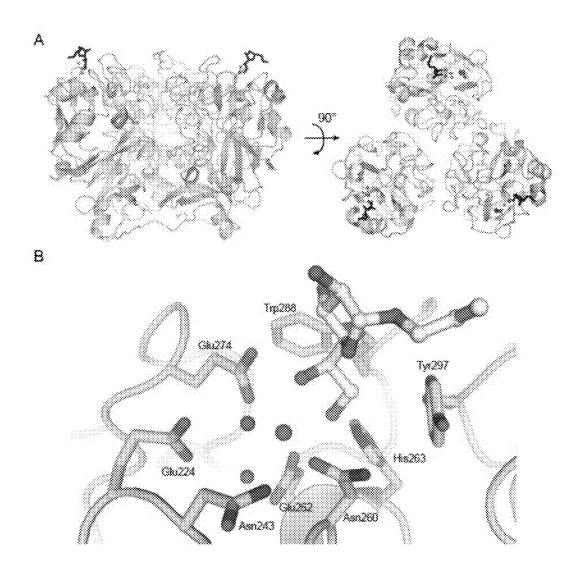
10 Claims, 35 Drawing Sheets (30 of 35 Drawing Sheet(s) Filed in Color) Specification includes a Sequence Listing.



FIGS. 1A-D



FIGS. 2A-D



FIGS. 3A-B

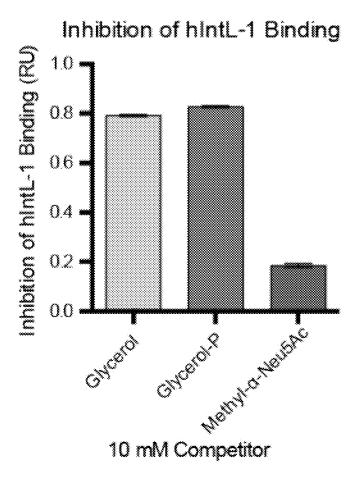


FIG. 4

A

		8 88 888		****************	SS 9888	*****		8000
		SEQUALS EXXXAIN	GC SAAFT N	XOEXXWGNSE	5 XX	58 PR	SCKE3KKECKSAX	ORGE AS
		10 /0	3.5	49	٠,	૭ ઇક	(a 86	98
himt 1		MNOLNILL (LIAFIA	CONSTRUCTOR	(Y) KEW) (\$ 552	58.88	SEKE BROK CPSAR	BULYE 57
B) 44 2	W. 580	REMORECES COSVAC	PZAAAAZSS	LEMESREEFICA	< 18	63 PR	SCREEKEREHSAC	984 AL 484
mind 8		- RESECTED COMPATE	RGC SAME EN	ED FRENCHSE (\$	58.88	PICKERKQEREKAK	MEE ME 2/2
mint of		MIQUALICE INDALS		ERITHRIGHTS (Ç.	58.898	SURF (KOF BEKA)	
80001 8		Gegvreg erreter i skraav		VOK: WENELE		1118	BEKERKETOISAC	
Klost		MESYSELLE ALAFPA	AĞI D <i>em</i> ANIDM	SISEKKEKIEME	ACRIEC	Japan sengari	SPEGBARY CYRS (NEERS SES RAF	ab@141-83
	KIN						inkni e czał vy filmkkańczkadi	
		199 110	120		3.4			180
							inynee gaalaae sootknipgyyee	
							INVNITEGSALAA E'I HIYKNEGYYD I	
							nynii Galaaisootenpoyi ei	
							inyn) e gsae ga e shhyrnegy: De	
Social a Xinit							inynee graf aab sooyenpelyyeb Inyabe gepe gabriiiyenpgyybe	
							WWYSDEGEAXK FAS Y Y SPXGGREEF	
	112.2.2.	198 788	210		73			2.70
1.25.54	. Tweeter						Puvybegiádki asyyspygőreti	
							AAAABE COVKETV JAAAAA LOONE LA	
							VVYEE COARK (ASYYSES CORE)	
							WYPE GRADE EAST STAGEN I	
							PVEYUEGOALK (ASYYSPMGORL) V	
XI H							AN BREEZHEK EVER A ZEUR ZAMPEZETE	
	888 88				*********			
		BEKAABAT CAGVRVEGON						
		180 /40	366		32		encontrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contra	
Marie 8	CONTRA	e karata Cagrin Ligen						31
		BEAANALEAGERVIGEN						32
		e raasa: cagyry egen						33
		BERASAL CAGURVIGEN						31
		B GAARA: CAGARVIGEN						37
XI-54		GRATEATE ALVEVENCE						E
		Intelectin P	rotein P	rimary Sec	geenc	æ Percer	itage Identity	
		1 2	3	4 5	· 6	{	**	
		84.0	-i	79.7 79.2	8 4.2	1 hint-1	Human Intt1	
			aga a da	77.6 77.5	62.9	2 htmt_2	Human InfL-2	
		te reconstruire de la conferencia de la construire de la	a fara da da da da da da da gara da	91.4 76.9	64.9	3 mintL-1	Mouse IntL-1	
			1	75.0	63.6	4 mintt. 2	Mouse Intl2	
			·····		60.8	5 sintL-1	Sheep intt-1	
			. į		WW. C	En SHIPPLE	or needs there is	
						6 Xintt.	Xenopus laevis In it .	

FIGS. 5A-B

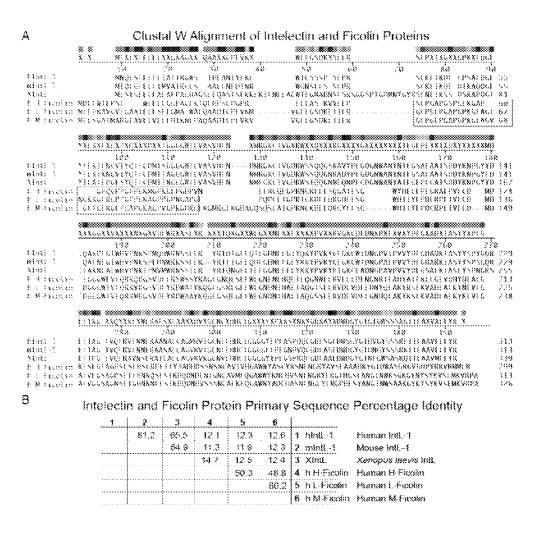
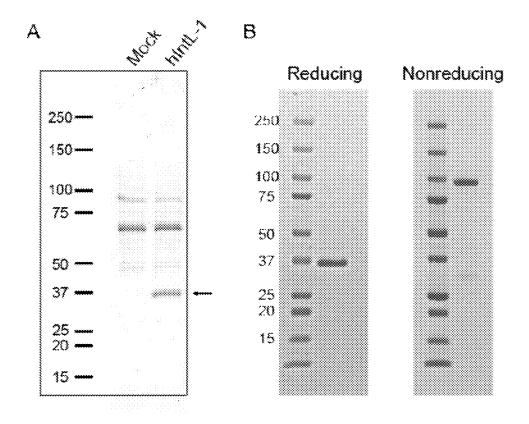
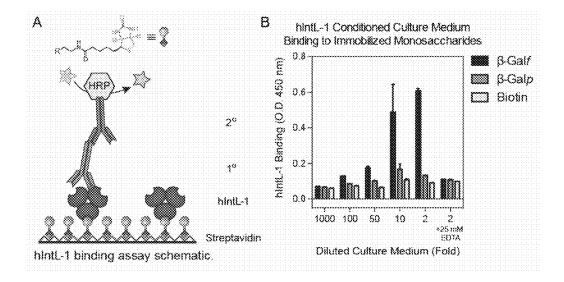


FIG. 6A-B



FIGS. 7A-B



FIGS. 8A-B

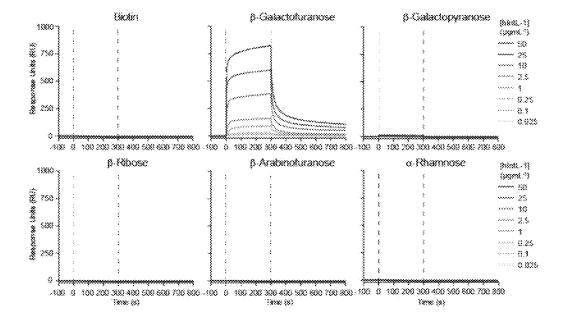
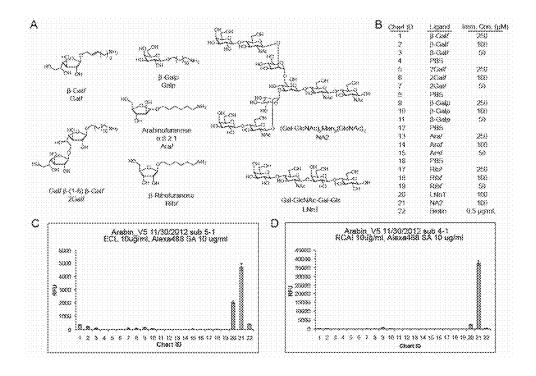
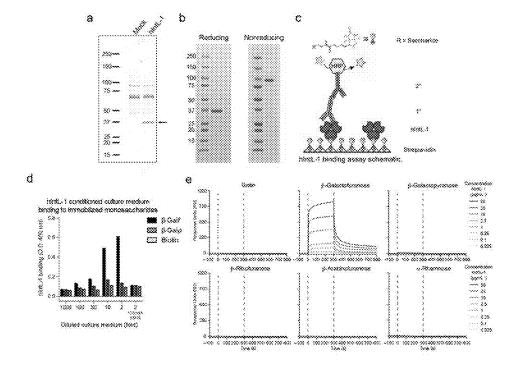


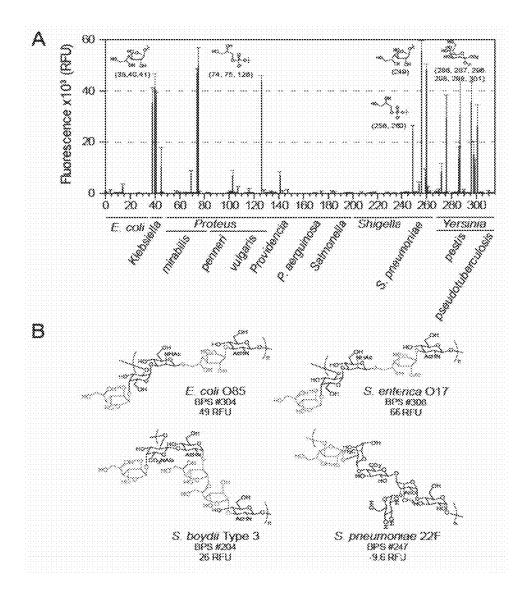
FIG. 9



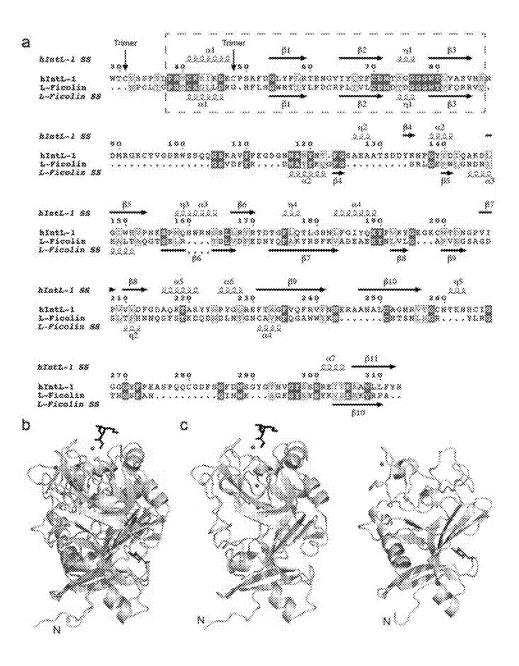
FIGS. 10A-D



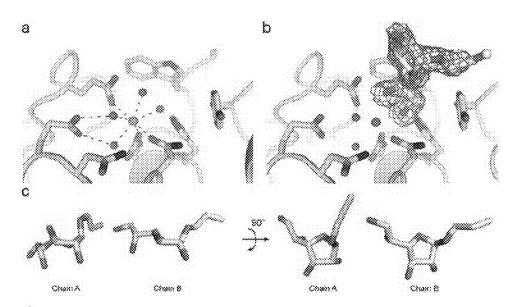
FIGS. 11A-E



FIGS. 12A-B

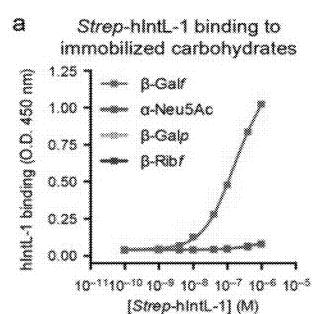


FIGS. 13A-C



	Chain A	Chain B
Chain in 4WMY	À	8
N-Termini	intermolecular disulfide bond and connecting peptide visible	Three residues prior to intermo- lecular disulfice visible, intercon- necting peptide not visible
Figures used	3a, Supplementary Figure 3b, 3c, 4c	35, Supplementary Figure 45, 4c, 5a, 5b, 5a
Furanoside conformation	T _o , Calculated P = 105°	*E. Calculated P = 57*
Exocyclic diol dihedrai	45°	-\$12°
Galf conformation	'T ₇ -39-3 ^t	1E-gg-gt

FIG. 14A-D



b Inhibition of Strep-hIntL-1 binding by 10 mM soluble carbohydrates

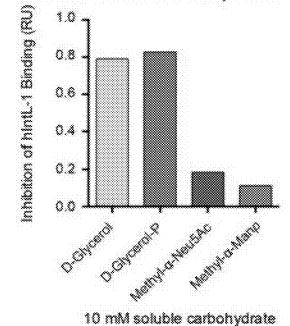
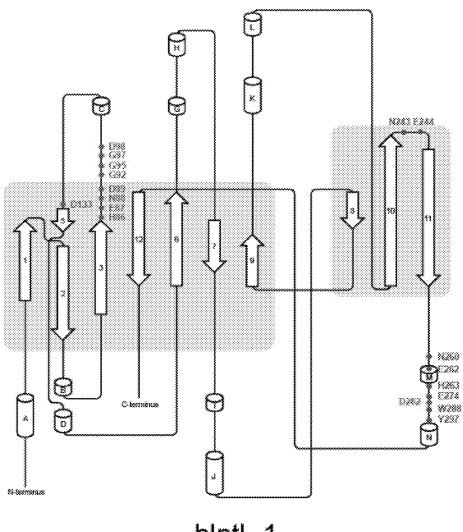


FIG. 15A-B



hIntL-1

Blue = Structural Ca site

Magenta = Ligand binding site

FIG. 16A

Blue = Structural Ca site

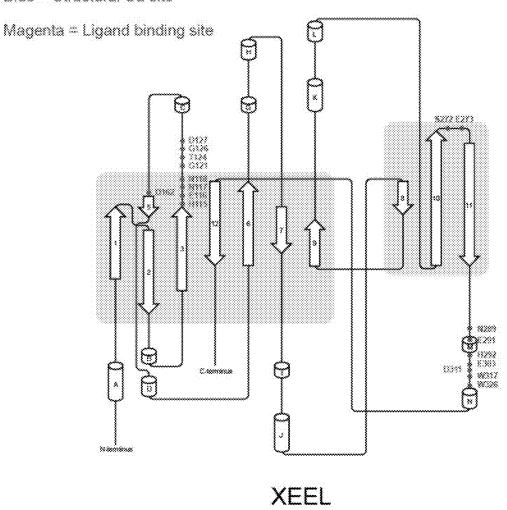


FIG. 16B

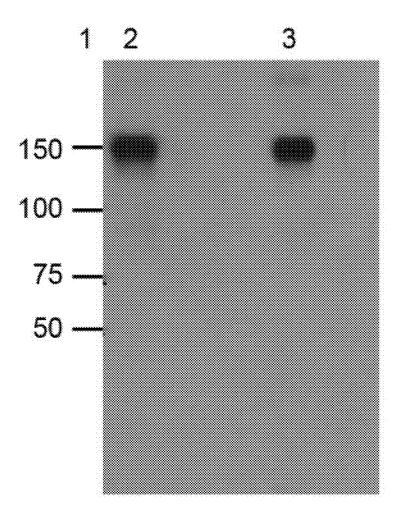


FIG. 17

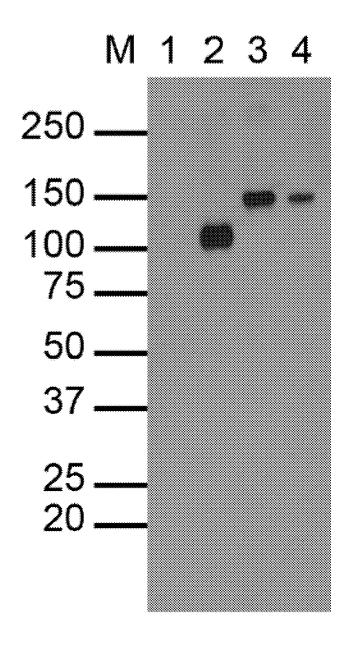


FIG. 18

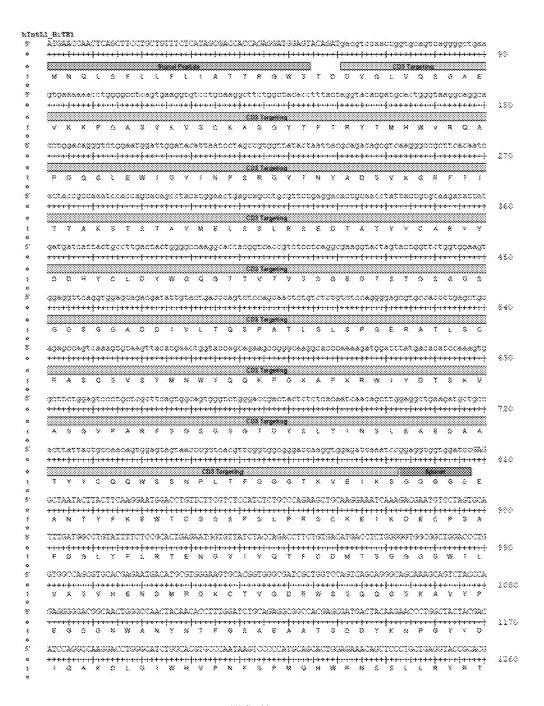


FIG. 19

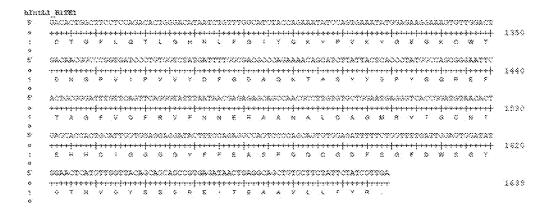


FIG. 19, cont'd

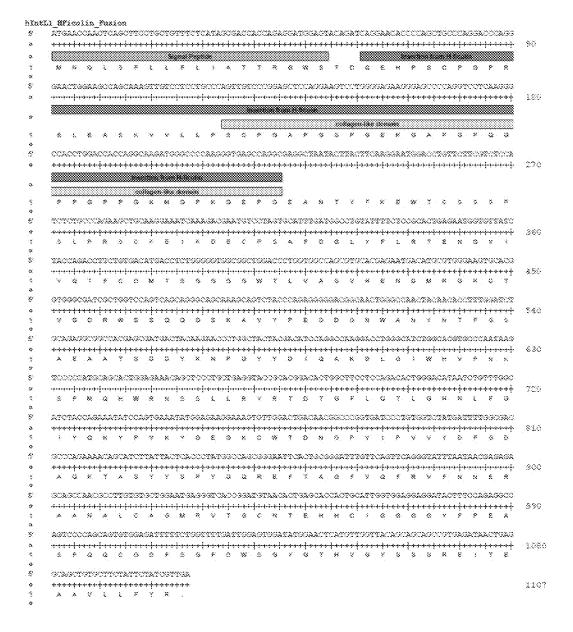


FIG. 20

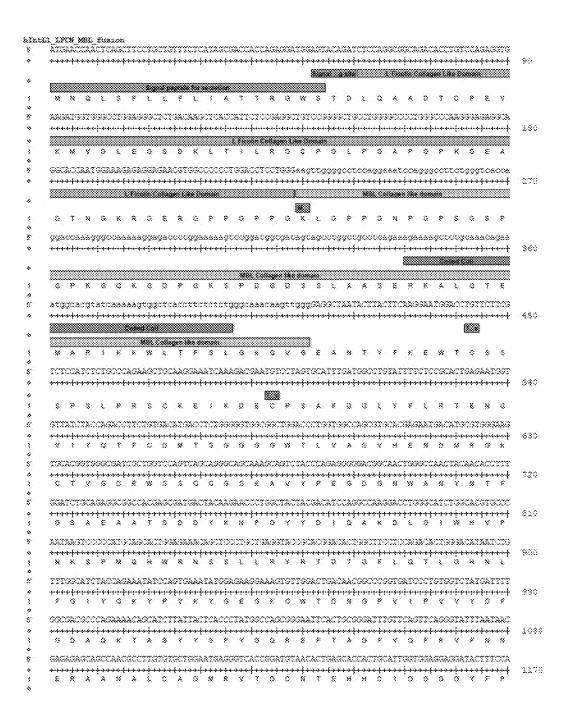
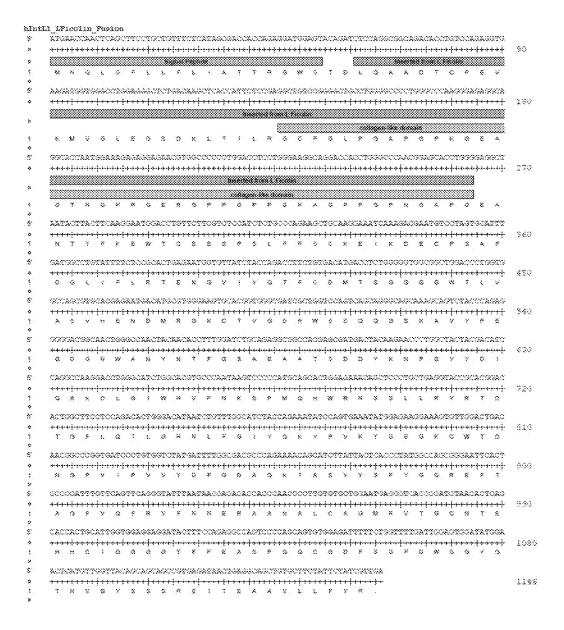
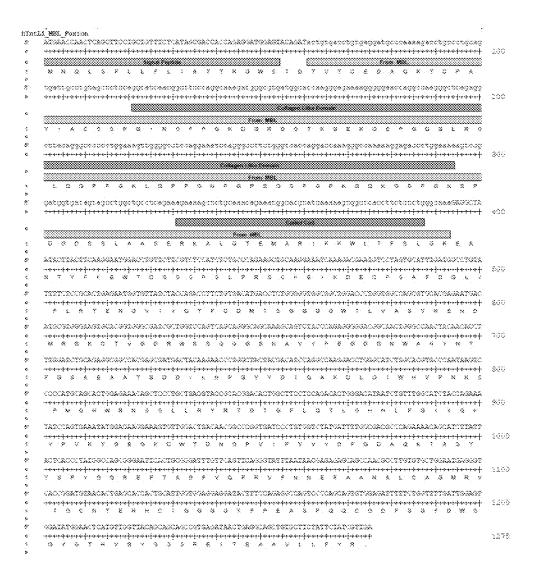


FIG. 21

FIG. 21, cont'd





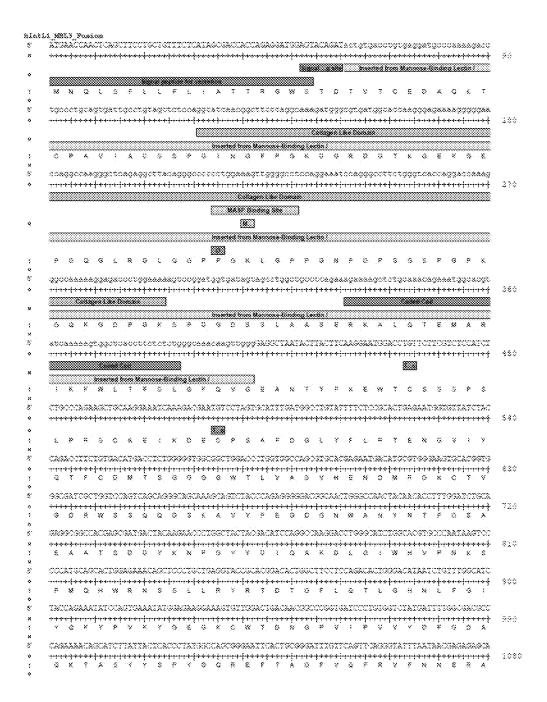
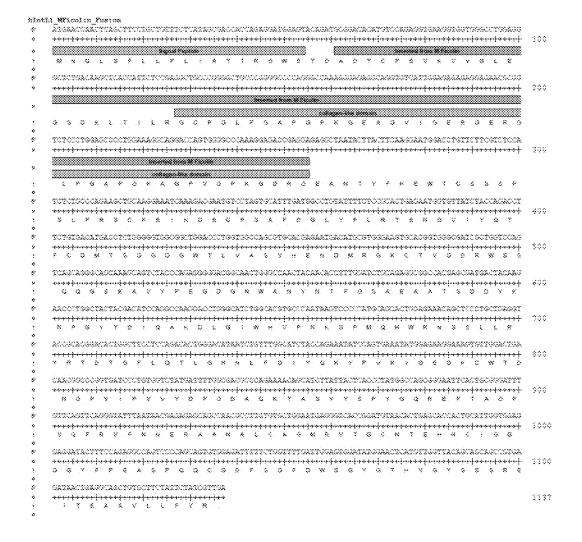


FIG. 24

blntl	ى ھىرىد		Post	aoi																										^
51	GX	aa.	3500	TTG	asr	som:	3:3%3	QDISA	BBBT:	ÇĄCO	364	ere i	330	ACT.	32.J	CAC	ಾ	7GC	att		933.	333	333	me	M	CCA	GAS.	ecc.	AST	
٠	444	بہہ		+++	444	****	+++		,,,,,	ببب	+++	+++	4++	+++	***	+++	-4-4-4-	بيبوب	ببب	hin	++++	***	+++	4-4-4-		44	***	<u> </u>	+++	1170
5	2.	56	8	٤.	C	4	13	\$2 :	8 V	Ϋ́	0	C	80	3	· 5	#	56	0	ž	0	e	3	13	Y	¥	\$	£	A	S	
禁																														
3"	000	CAS	XCA6	7363	3-335	GKXXX	err:	pops	FIII'	TGA:	7366	as:	કરાજ	TAT	<u>ાસ્</u>	ACT	(A3)	CTT	ggy	X.	A:30	430.	¥30	œ	GAG.	ata	ace	gag	GCA.	
٠	7-1-1		-:-:-		-+	****	++++	+	,	}-,-;- ;		-:	+++	**+	+++	+++		{-,-,-			+++	+-	+++	**+		,	1-1-1-		1-1-	1260
5	P	0	Q	8.	€:	٥	Ė	\$	9 F	- 5	58	2	े	Y	9	•	33	₹	\$	¥	\$	\$.	\$	R	ε	è	*	ž	.0.	
9																														
5	GC3	3933	XIII	CIA	arc:	rar(3(32)	eec a																						
٠	4-4-4				+++	****	-	injada																						1284
5	Ä.	· V	š.,		۶	Y	8																							
•																														

FIG. 24, cont'd



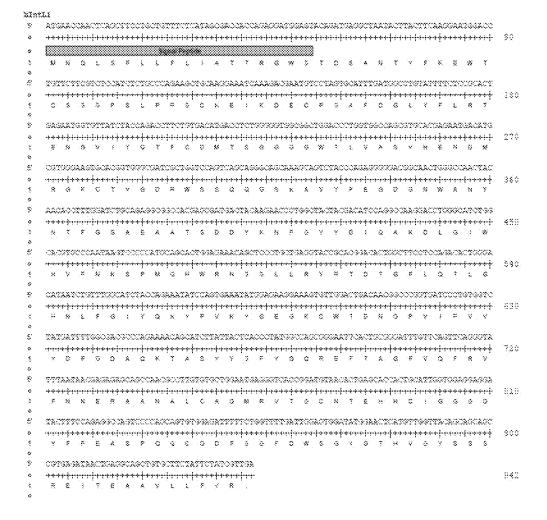
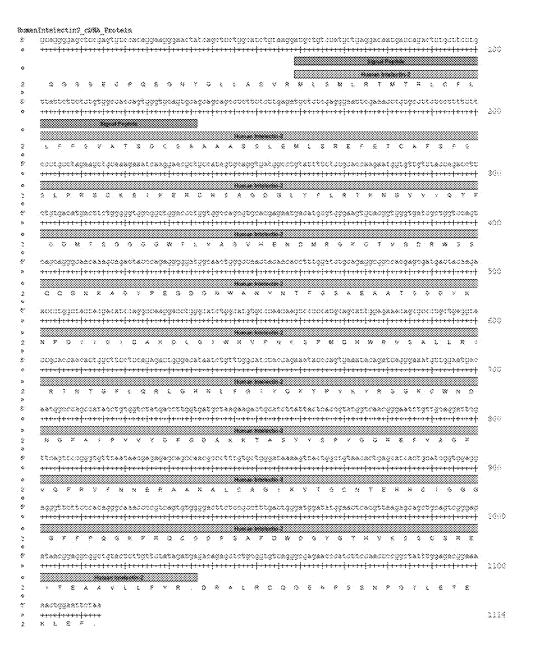
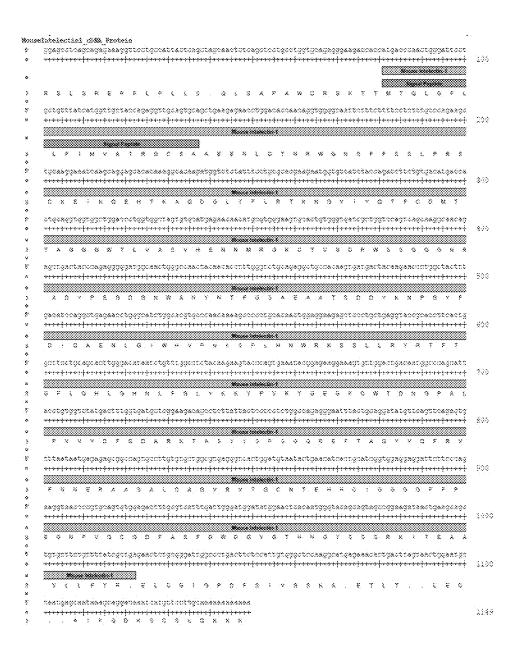
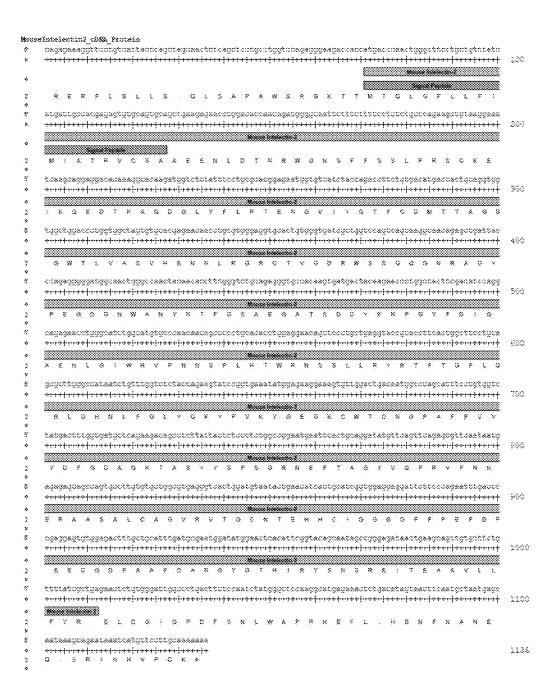
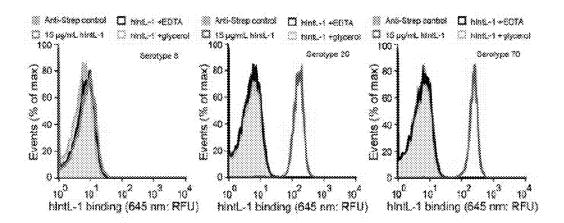


FIG. 26A









Sep. 25, 2018

FIG. 27

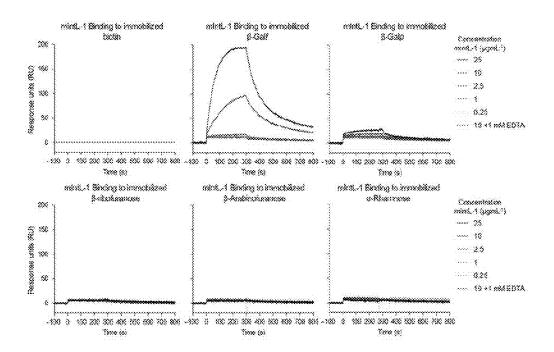
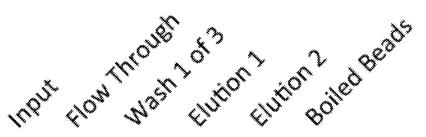


FIG. 28

US 10,082,506 B2

Sep. 25, 2018



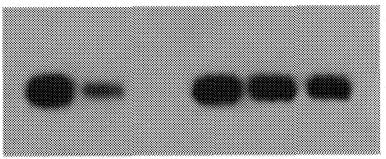


FIG. 29

MICROBIAL GLYCANS AS A TARGET OF HUMAN INTELECTIN

This application claims benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Application 62/075,369, filed Nov. 5, 2014, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

This invention was made with government support under AI063596 awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

BACKGROUND

1. Field

The present disclosure relates generally to the fields of biology and medicine. More particularly, it concerns 15 molecular interactions between human intelectins and microbial glycans. Specifically, the disclosure relates to the use of intelectins to identify and inhibit microbes.

2. Description of Related Art

Mammals place glycans on their cell surfaces that differ 20 markedly from many of those present on microbes. Lectins that selectively recognize microbial glycans would be useful to distinguish between host and microbe, but the human lectins described to date can interact with human glycans. All cells are covered with a coat of glycans. Differences in 25 the glycan coat can serve as markers of a cell's identity—its developmental state, its tissue type, or whether it is self- or non-self. To specifically recognize differences in glycosylation, humans use carbohydrate binding proteins, or lectins. The importance of glycosylation to human health is highlighted by the fact that 1-2% of the genes of any organism encode for enzymes predicted to be involved in glycosylation. Indeed, glycans are key biomolecules of molecular recognition.

Intelectins are a newly discovered class of animal lectins 35 not similar to known C-type lectins (Drickamer, 1993), but nevertheless in many cases having been shown to bind carbohydrates in a calcium-dependent manner. The first intelectin protein was identified in Xenopus laevis oocytes and assigned the name XL-35 (Lee et al., 1997). Since then, 40 homologs have been identified in a wide variety of animals; notable examples include lamprey, trout, sheep, mice and humans. Homologs of hIntL-1 are found in all mammals, suggesting that hIntL-1 is used by the hosts to identify microbial guests. Although intelectin family members share 45 a high degree of sequence identity (FIGS. 5A-B), only a small 45 residue (residues 37-82 in hIntL-1 (Tsuji et al., 2001)) fibrinogen-like domain (FBD) shares sequence similarity to other proteins (Thomsen et al., 2011). In addition to intelectins, the FBD is found in other lectins, the best studied 50 being innate immune lectins from the ficolin family. However, the predicted domain architecture and primary sequence differ significantly between intelectins and ficolins (FIGS. 6A-B).

SUMMARY

Thus, in accordance with the present disclosure, there is provided a method for detecting the presence of a microorganism comprising (i) contacting a sample or an environment suspected of containing the microorganism with a human intelectin molecule, and (ii) detecting binding of the human intelectin molecule to the microorganism. The microorganism may be a bacterium or a fungus. The bacterium may be *Streptococcus pneumonia*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Proteus vulgaris*, *Klebsiella pneumonia* or *Yersinia pestis*. The fungus may be *Cryptococcus neoformans* or *Aspergillus*

2

fumigatus. The microorganism may express a glycan molecule containing a vicinal 1,2-diol.

The human intelectin may bind to a β-linked D-galactofuranose residue, a glycan containing a heptose, D-glycero-D-talo-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KO) and/or 3-deoxy-D-mannooct-2-ulosonic acid (KDO) residue, and/or a saccharide residue modified with a phospho-glycerol (Gro-P) substituent. The human intelectin, or a variant thereof, may be conjugated to a label or reporter. The sample or environment 10 may contain human glycans. The sample may comprise a human tissue or body fluid, such as blood or serum. The sample may comprise a water or waste sample. The human intelectin molecule may be immobilized on a support, such as a dipstick, bead, chip, microwell, filter, resin, membrane, or quantum dot. The human intelectin molecule may be a truncated version of wild-type hIntL-1 that retains glycanbinding function. The human intelectin molecule may be a substitution mutant version of wild-type hIntL-1 that retains glycan-binding function. The human intelectin may be hIntL-1 or hIntL-2.

In another embodiment, there is provided a method of inhibiting the growth of a microorganism comprising contacting the microorganism or an environment containing the microorganism with a human intelectin molecule conjugated to an antimicrobial, an antibiotic or an immune beacon. The microorganism may be a bacterium, such as *Streptococcus pneumonia*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Proteus vulgaris*, *Klebsiella pneumonia* or *Yersinia pestis*. The microorganism may be fungus, such as *Cryptococcus neoformans* or *Aspergillus fumigatus*. The microorganism may express a glycan molecule containing a vicinal 1,2-diol. The microorganism may be located in or on a living subject.

The antimicrobial, antibiotic or immune beacon may be located in or on a microsphere to which the human intelectin molecule is conjugated. The immune beacon may be a peptide sequence that that activates complement or that is targeted by T-cells. The human intelectin may bind to a β -linked D-galactofuranose, a glycan containing a heptose, D-glycero-D-talo-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KO) and/or 3-deoxy-D-manno-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KDO) residue, and/or a saccharide residue modified with a phospho-glycerol (Gro-P) substituent. The human intelectin may be hlntL-1 or hIntL-2. The human intelectin may be mannosoylated to direct it, when bound to a microorganism, to other innate immune cells such as dendritic cells.

In still another embodiment, there is provide a fusion protein comprising (a) at least that portion of a human intelectin that binds to microbial glycan and (b) a peptide sequence that activates complement or that is targeted by T-cells. The microbial glycan may contain a vicinal 1,2-diol. The fusion protein may further comprise a linker disposed between (a) and (b). The at least a portion of human intelectin may comprise hIntL-1 sequences. The fusion protein may further comprise a purification tag. The peptide sequence may be all or part of a ficolin, such as L-ficolin or mannan-binding lectin.

Another embodiment comprises a nucleic acid construct encoding a fusion protein as set forth above, an expression vector containing such a construct, or a host cell containing such a vector.

Also provided is method of purifying a human intelectin comprising (a) contacting a sample containing the human intelectin with a support comprising a linear carbohydrate or carbohydrate comprising an exocyclic diol under conditions permitting binding of the human intelectin to said linear carbohydrate; and (b) eluting the human intelectin from said support. The eluting may comprise treating said support with

EDTA or an excess of a exocyclic diol containing compound such a glycerol or sorbitol. The support may be a resin column. The carbohydrate may be galactofuranose or sorbitol. The binding in step (a) may be calcium dependent. The resin column may be a sepharose resin comprising sorbitol 5 linked through a divinyl sulfone group.

Another embodiment comprises method of detecting a bacterium or mixture of bacteria in a sample comprising (a) contacting said sample with an intelectin; and (b) detecting the binding of said intelectin to a bacterium or mixture of bacteria in said sample. The sample may be a fecal sample, a blood sample, a saliva sample, a mucousal fluid sample, a lung aspirate sample, an eye wash sample, or a urine sample. The intelectin may be human intelectin-1, human intelectin-2 or mouse intelectin-1. Step (b) comprises flow cytom- 15 etry, wherein a label associated with said intelectin is detected. The result of step (b) may be compared to a standard, such as a comparable result from a healthy subject, or a comparable result from a diseased subject. The diseased subject may have an infection. Step (b) may further com- 20 prise quantitation of said bacterium or bacterial mixture, and/or taxonomic identification of said bacterium or bacterial mixture. The sample may be a probiotic sample.

The use of the word "a" or "an" when used in conjunction with the term "comprising" in the claims and/or the specification may mean "one," but it is also consistent with the meaning of "one or more," "at least one," and "one or more than one." The word "about" means plus or minus 5% of the stated number.

Other objects, features and advantages of the present ³⁰ disclosure will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating specific embodiments of the disclosure, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the disclosure will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

The following drawings form part of the present specification and are included to further demonstrate certain aspects of the present disclosure. The disclosure may be better understood by reference to one or more of these drawings in combination with the detailed description of 50 specific embodiments presented herein.

FIGS. 1A-D. hIntL-1 selectively binds β -Galf with high affinity. (FIG. 1A) Structure of ligands used for characterization of hIntL-1 by ELISA and SPR. (FIG. 1B) The specificity of hIntL-1 for β -Galf, β -ribofuranose and β -galactopyranose was tested in an ELISA. Error bars represent the s.d. of the mean (n=3). (FIG. 1C) Affinity of hIntL-1 for carbohydrate ligands as measured in the ELISA. Affinities are reported as apparent Kd as they are calculated for the hIntL-1 disulfide-linked trimer, which can engage in multivalent binding (below). (FIG. 1D) SPR sensorgrams of hIntL-1 binding to immobilized carbohydrates. Complete data set is available in FIG. 9.

FIGS. **2**A-D. hIntL-1 binds microbial glycan epitopes. (FIG. **2**A) Recombinant hIntL-1 binding to mammalian 65 glycan microarray CFG v5.1 and a custom furanoside array. Error bars represent the standard deviation of the mean

4

(n=4). (FIG. 2B) Recombinant IntL-1 ligands were identified using the microbial glycan array. The glycan array data are organized by genus in FIGS. 12A-B. Error bars represent the standard deviation of the mean (n=4). (FIG. 2C) Top 15 ligands identified in the microbial array. Species are designated to provide a sense of the breadth of hIntL-1 recognition. Of the top 15, *Y. pestis* KM260(11)-Δ0187 and KM260 (11)-6C are the only uncharacterized glycans. (FIG. 2D) Structural representation of the proposed ligands of hIntL-1 and which microbial glycans they are present in in FIG. 2C. All of the ligands identified here have an exocyclic vicinal diol. L,D-α-heptose has an epimer, D,D-α-heptose with opposite sterochemisty at C(6). N-Acetylneuraminic acid (Neu5Ac) is included to depict its acyclic vicinal diol.

FIGS. **3**A-B. Structure of hIntL-1 bound to allyl- β -D-Galf. (FIG. **3**A) Structure of the hIntL-1 disulfide-linked trimer complexed with allyl- β -D-Galf. Each monomer unit is depicted in a different color, while the β -Galf ligand is in black, calcium ions in green, and ordered water molecules in red. Two orientations are shown to indicate the relative positioning of the ligand-binding sites within the trimer. (FIG. **3**B) Close-up of the ligand binding site. Residues involved in calcium coordination and ligand binding are highlighted using the three letter amino acid code.

FIG. 4. Competitive binding assay with hIntL-1. Three compounds (glycerol, 1-phosphoglycerol, and α -methylglycoside of Neu5Ac) were tested as competitors for hIntL-1 binding to immobilized β -Galf. Error bars represent the s.d. of the mean (n=2).

FIGS. **5**A-B. Intelectin Protein Primary Sequences are Highly Conserved Across Species. (FIG. **5**A) Graphic representation of intelectin protein primary sequences aligned using Clustal W (hIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 1; hIntl-2=SEQ ID NO: 2; mIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 3; mIntl-2=SEQ ID NO: 4; sIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 5; XIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 6). The consensus sequence is represented on the top (SEQ ID NO: 7). Resides identical in every sequence are denoted with a red box. (FIG. **5**B) Percentage sequence identity between intelectin proteins depicted in FIG. **5**A.

FIGS. 6A-B. Intelectin and Ficolin Proteins are Significantly Divergent Despite Both Containing a Fibrinogen-Like Domain. (FIG. 6A) Graphic representation of intelectin and ficolin protein primary sequences aligned using Clustal W (hIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 1; mIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 3; XIntl-1=SEQ ID NO: 6; h H-Ficolin =SEQ ID NO: 8; h L-Ficolin =SEQ ID NO: 9; h M-Ficolin=SEQ ID NO: 10). The consensus sequence is represented on the top (SEQ ID NO: 11). Resides identical in every sequence are denoted with a red box. Ficolin proteins contain a collagen-like domain near the N-terminus that is not present in intelectins, this region is highlighted with a box. (FIG. 6B) Percentage sequence identity between intelectin and ficolin proteins depicted in FIG. 6A. While both families of proteins are similar internally, intelectins and ficolins are divergent.

FIGS. 7A-B. Expression and Purification of hIntL-1. (FIG. 7A) Silver staining of a reducing SDS-PAGE analysis of hIntL-1 transfected conditioned culture media. These samples were taken 48 hours post transfection. hIntL-1 is indicated by the arrow. (FIG. 7B) Coomassie stained reducing and nonreducing SDS-PAGE analysis of hIntL-1 purified on an immobilized β -Galf column. The molecular weight of hIntL-1 when analyzed under nonreducing conditions is indicative of a disulfide-linked homotrimer.

FIGS. **8**A-B. hIntL-1 Conditioned Culture Media Specifically Binds β-Galf. (FIG. **8**A) Schematic of streptavidin based ELISA-like carbohydrate binding assay developed for assessing hIntL-1 ligand specificity. Any biotin functional-

ized carbohydrate can be immobilized and assayed. (FIG. 8B) hIntL-1 conditioned HEK culture media dose dependently binds β-Galf. Addition of 25 mM EDTA completely abolished binding. Error bars represent the standard deviation (n=2) of a technical replicate.

FIG. 9. SPR analysis of hIntL-1. Complete data set of hIntL-1 SPR analysis presented in FIG. 1d. No binding to an immobilized carbohydrate is observed other than robust binding to β-Galf. β-Ribofuranose and β-arabinofuranose were included as they were previously reported to be ligands 10 of hIntL-1. β-Rhamnose was included as it is a non-human monosaccharide. Data was injection and baseline aligned using the Bio-Rad ProteOn software. Data is interspot corrected.

FIGS. 10A-D. Construction of a Furanoside Glycan 15 Array. (FIGS. 10A-B) Chemical structure of amine functionalized carbohydrates used in the furanoside glycan array. Carbohydrates were immobilized at varying density on an NHS-ester activated glass coverslip according to standard protocols. NA2 and LNnT served as positive controls for 20 immobilization. (FIG. 10B) The identity and ligand density of each spot on the furanoside array is shown for ease of analysis. (FIGS. 10C-D) Specific recognition of LNnT and NA2 by Erythrina cristagalli lectin (ECL; FIG. 10C) and Ricinus communis agglutinin I lectin (RCAI; FIG. 10D) 25 confirm the printing efficiency of the array.

FIGS. 11A-E. Expression, purification and carbohydrate binding activity of hIntL-1. (FIG. 11A) Reducing SDS-PAGE analysis of HEK 293T culture medium from hIntL-1 transfected cells. Samples were analyzed by silver stain 48 30 hours post transfection. An arrow indicates the band corresponding to the molecular weight of a hIntL-1 reduced monomer. (FIG. 11B) Coomassie stained gels of samples subjected to reducing and nonreducing SDS-PAGE analysis molecular weight of the sample analyzed under non-reducing conditions corresponds to that of a disulfide-linked hIntL-1 homotrimer. (FIG. 11C) Schematic of streptavidinbased, ELISA-like carbohydrate binding assay developed for assessing hIntL-1 ligand specificity. Biotinfunctionalized 40 carbohydrate is immobilized. Bound hIntL-1 is detected the enzyme horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugated to an antibody (either a secondary or directly conjugated primary), and a chromogenic HRP substrate. (FIG. 11D) Carbohydrate-binding activity of HEK 293T cell conditioned 45 culture medium following transfection with hIntL-1 expression plasmid. The calcium ion dependence was tested by the addition of 25 mM EDTA. Data are presented as the mean (n=2 of a technical replicate and is representative of >3 independent experiments). (FIG. 11E) Complete data set of 50 hIntL-1 SPR analysis presented in FIG. 1C. β-Ribofuranose and β -arabinofuranose were included as they were reported to be ligands of hIntL-1 (Tsuji et al., 2001). α-Rhamnose was included as a non-human monosaccharide.

FIGS. 12A-B. hIntL-1 Ligand Specificity Revealed by 55 Microbial Glycan Array. (FIG. 12A) Results of the Microbial Glycan Microarray organized by genus and species, alphabetically. The fluorescence values are identical to those presented in FIG. 2B. The chemical epitope that is proposed to be a hIntL-1 ligand is depicted. The chart identification 60 number from this graph is provided in parenthesis below the graphically depicted ligand. Data are presented as the mean±s.d. (n=4 of a technical replicate for each immobilized glycan). The complete data for this experiment are available in Supplementary Table 3. (FIG. 12B) Chemical structures 65 of terminal α-Galf containing glycans that failed to bind hIntL-1. The Galf residues in each glycan are depicted in

red. The BPS number (BPS #) that references each glycan (Stowell et al., 2014), and the hIntL-1 signal (from FIG. 2B) are shown.

FIGS. 13A-C. Structural alignment of hIntL-1 and human L-ficolin (PDB 2J3U). (FIG. 13A) Primary protein sequence and secondary structure comparison of hIntL-1 (SEO ID NO: 12) and L-ficolin (SEO ID NO: 13)(PDB: 2J3U: Garlatti et al., 2007) generated using ESPript 3.0 (Robert & Gouet, 2014). The figure was produced from a Clustal W alignment of hIntL-1 (residues 29-313) and L-ficolin (Residues 96-313). The residues depicted correspond to those that were resolvable in each protein structure. This alignment omits the collagen-like domain of L-ficolin. The box denotes the proposed fibrinogen-like domain (FBD) of each molecule. A red box highlights identical residues. The cysteine residues from hIntL-1 that are involved in intermolecular trimerization are identified with an arrow. (FIG. 13B) A hIntL-1 monomer (wheat) aligned to a L-ficolin monomer (PDB: 2J3U) (grey) using Gesamt v6.4 (Krissinel, E., 2012). Reported RMSD=3.6 Å for 165 superimposable Cα atoms between the two structures. After the first 165 $C\alpha$ atoms, the structures are too divergent to assign Cα atoms as superimposable, and they are not included in this calculation. The co-crystallized carbohydrate ligands are depicted to highlight differences in ligand binding sites. The hIntL-1 ligand is shown in black and the L-ficolin ligand is shown in red. Calcium ions are shown in green. Human IntL-1 binds three calcium ions, while L-ficolin binds one. The N-termini are highlighted with an N. (FIG. 12C) The alignment shown in FIG. 13B, except that L-ficolin is translated by 45 Å for clarity. The N-terminus of each monomer is denoted with an

FIGS. 14A-D. hIntL-1 bound to allyl-β-D-Galf. (FIG. of hIntL-1 purified on an immobilized β-Galf column. The 35 14A) Structure of the ligand-binding site in Apo-hIntL-1 (4WMQ). Calcium ions are shown in green, and ordered water molecules in red. Dashed lines highlight functional groups important for the heptavalent coordination of the ligand binding site calcium ion. (FIG. 14B) Close-up view of the ligand-binding site of the β-GalfβhIntL-1 protein structure (4WMY). This image is the same as depicted in FIG. 3B, although surface mesh is depicted around the β-Galf ligand to highlight the ligand electron density. Mesh represents a difference density map (mFo-DFc, 3σ). Calcium ions are depicted in green and ordered waters are shown in red. The ligand O(5) and O(6) hydroxyl groups coordinate to the calcium ion and displace two ordered water molecules. (FIG. 14C) Structural comparison of the crystallized allyl-β-D-Galf ligands. The molecule from Chain A is shown in wheat, while the molecule shown in Chain B is shown in grey. The furanosides were overlaid using the C(2)-C(3) bond and translated apart by 8 Å. (FIG. 14D) Table summarizing Chain A and Chain B in the β-GalfhIntL-1 protein structure (4WMY).

FIG. 15A-B. hIntL-1 exhibits specificity for microbial glycan epitopes bearing terminal 1,2-diols. (FIG. 15A) hIntL-1 does not bind to immobilized α -Neu5Ac assayed by the ELISA-like carbohydrate-binding assay (FIG. 11C). Data are fit to a one site binding equation (solid lines). Data are presented as the mean (n=2 of a technical replicate and is representative of three independent experiments). (FIG. **15**B) Inhibition of hIntL-1 binding to immobilized β-Galf. Four compounds (glycerol, 1-phosphoglycerol, the methylα-glycoside of Neu5Ac, and the methyl-α-D-mannopyranoside) were dissolved in binding buffer and included during the hIntL-1 incubation. Binding data shown are relative to a control where no competitor was added to the binding buffer.

Data are presented as the mean (n=2 of a technical replicate and is representative of three independent experiments).

FIGS. **16**A-B. Topology diagrams of intelectin proteins. (FIG. **16**A) Human intelectin-1 topology diagram. Amino acid residues important for calcium ion coordination and ligand binding are highlighted in blue, and magenta, respectively. (FIG. **16**B) *Xenopus laevis* Intelectin-1 (XIntL-1 or XEEL) topology diagram. Amino acid residues important for calcium ion coordination and ligand binding are highlighted in blue, and magenta, respectively.

FIG. 17. Expression of MBL/Ficolin hIntL-1 Fusion Constructs. Proteins detected using primary using a sheep IgG anti-hIntL-1 (R&D Systems) primary antibody, and a donkey anti-sheep IgG::HRP (Jackson Immunoresearch) secondary antibody. Lane 1=ladder; Lane 2=hIntL-1_LFC-N_MBL_Fusion Conditioned Medium; Lane 3=hIntL- 15 1 MBL3 Fusion Conditioned Medium.

FIG. 18. Non-reducing SDS-PAGE Analysis of Expression Trial Western Blot. Primary anti-Strep-tag::HRP Conjugate. M=protein molecule weight ladder (kDa); 1=no transfection; 2=Strep-hIntL-1; 3=Strep-hIntL-1_LFicolin 20 fusion; 4=Strep-hIntL-1_MFicolin fusion.

FIG. 19. hIntL1_BiTE_Construct5 (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 14; protein =SEQ ID NO 15).

FIG. 20. hIntL1_HFicolin_Construct1 (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 16; protein =SEQ ID NO 17).

FIG. 21. hIntL1_LFCN_MBL_Fusion(nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 18; protein =SEQ ID NO 19).

FIG. 22. hIntL1_LFicolin_Fuion_Construct2 (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 20; protein=SEQ ID NO 21).

FIG. 23. hIntL1_MBL_Fusion_Construct4 (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 22; protein=SEQ ID NO 23).

FIG. 24. hIntL1_MBL3_Fusion (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 24; protein=SEQ ID NO 25).

FIG. **25**. hIntL1_MFicolin_Fusion_Construct3 (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 26; protein=27).

FIGS. **26**A-D. Intelectin sequences. (FIG. **262**A) Human intelectin 1 sequences (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 28; protein=SEQ ID NO 1). (FIG. **26**B) Human intelectin 2 sequences (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 29; protein=SEQ ID NO 30). (FIG. **26**C) Mouse intelectin 1 sequences (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 31; protein=SEQ ID NO 32). (FIG. **26**D) 40 Mouse intelectin 2 sequences (nucleic acid=SEQ ID NO: 33; protein=SEQ ID NO 34).

FIG. 27. Specificity of Strep-hIntL-1 for *S. pneumoniae* serotypes. Binding of hIntL-1 to different serotypes of *S. pneumoniae*. Bound hIntL-1 was detected with the addition of an anti-Strep-tag:Oyster 642 nm conjugated antibody. The addition of EDTA and glycerol abrogate binding, supporting a role for calcium ions in 1,2 exocyclic diol recognition. In the anti-Strep control sample, recombinant Strep-hIntL-1 was omitted. All data were collected with identical instrument settings.

FIG. 28. Mouse intelectin-1 binding to immobilized carbohydrates. Purified Strep-mIntL-1 binding to immobilized carbohydrates monitored using SPR. Addition of EDTA prevents carbohydrate binding, supporting a role for calcium ions in carbohydrate binding. Data are referenced to the 55 biotin channel.

FIG. **29**. Representative image of hIntL-1 purification on a sorbitol::sepharose column generated through divinyl sulfone chemistry. Protein was visualized via Western blot using a sheep anti-hntL-1 polyclonal antibody (R&D Sys- 60 tems) and a donkey anti-sheep::HRP conjugate.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

The investigators were interested in the specific recognition of non-human glycans by hIntL-1. A lectin that binds in

8

a highly specific manner to Galf would be an invaluable tool for detecting galactofuranosylated biomolecules in complex mixtures. Using biotinylated carbohydrates and an enzymelinked immunoabsorbent (ELISA) like assay, they showed that trimeric hIntL-1 binds immobilized Galf with an apparent avidity of 85 nM. Unlike previous reports, the investigators showed that hIntL-1 is exceptionally specific for Galf as binding to other immobilized carbohydrate ligands was not detected. To further probe the ligand specificity of hIntL-1, they employed glycan array technology to screen almost 1000 immobilized glycans. Using a custom furanoside array along with the Consortium for Funcational Glycomics (CFG) mammalian glycan array, the investigators produced data suggesting that hIntL-1 does not bind mammalian carbohydrate epitopes. In hindsight, this finding was easily rationalized as the authors later demonstrated that hIntL-1 binds to carbohydrate ligands produced specifically by microbes. They next employed a newly described bacterial pathogen array, and an unexpected affinity toward multiple nonmammalian glycan epitopes was discovered. hIntL-1 exhibits high affinity and selectivity for at least five epitopes displayed on the pathogen array: β-linked D-galactofuranose residues (Galf), D-phosphoglycerol-modified glycans, heptoses, D-glycero-D-talo-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KO) and 3-deoxy-D-manno-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KDO) containing glycans. To further understand carbohydrate binding and the biological role of hIntL-1, the investigators solved the X-ray crystal structure of hIntL-1 to 1.8 Å resolution. This is the first structural information available for the intelectin family of proteins. The investigators believe that these results represent the first example of a human lectin that is orthogonal to the human glycome. These and other aspects of the disclosure are discussed in detail below.

I. Intelectins

Mammals place glycans on their cell surfaces that differ markedly from many of those present on microbes. Lectins that selectively recognize microbial glycans would be useful to distinguish between host and microbe, but the human lectins described to date can interact with human glycans. All cells are covered with a coat of glycans. Differences in the glycan coat can serve as markers of a cell's identity—its developmental state, its tissue type, or whether it is self- or non-self. To specifically recognize differences in glycosylation, humans use carbohydrate binding proteins, or lectins. The importance of glycosylation to human health is highlighted by the fact that 1-2% of the genes of any organism encode for enzymes predicted to be involved in glycosylation. Indeed, glycans are key biomolecules of molecular recognition.

Intelectins are a recently discovered class of animal lectins not sequence identical to known C-type lectins (Drickamer, 1993), but in many cases have been shown to bind carbohydrates in a calcium dependent manner. The first intelectin protein was identified in Xenopus laevis oocytes and assigned the name XL-35 (Lee et al., 1997). Since then, homologs have been identified in a wide variety of animals; notable examples include lamprey, trout, sheep, mice and humans. Although intelectin family members share a high degree of sequence identity (FIGS. 5A-B), only a small 45-residue (residues 37-82 in hIntL-1 (Tsuji et al., 2001)) fibrinogen-like domain (FBD) shares sequence similarity to other proteins (Thomsen et al., 2011). In addition to intelectins, the FBD is found in other lectins, the best studied being innate immune lectins from the ficolin family. However the predicted domain architecture and primary sequence differ significantly between intelectins and ficolins (FIGS. 6A-B).

Compared to other lectin families, little is known about intelectins biochemically and biologically. There are no definitive experiments that define their carbohydrate binding specificity and no high resolution protein structures available. Mammalian intelectins are expressed by lung and intestinal goblet cells and by intestinal paneth cells. Based on their expression localization and inclusion of a FBD. intelectins are proposed to be lectins of the innate immune system. Expression upregulation of mammalian intelectins in sheep and mice upon infection with intestinal parasitic nematodes support this (Pemberton et al., 2004; Datta et al., 2005; Voehringer et al., 2007; French et al., 2008). Confoundingly, several other biological roles have been suggested for human intelectins independent of their proposed lectin function. Intelectin is proposed to bind lactoferrin and serve as a GPI-anchored intestinal lactoferrin receptor (Suzuki et al., 2001). Studies in humans (Pemberton et al., 2008; Kerr et al., 2014) and mice (Kuperman et al., 2005) have linked intelectin to asthma and airway inflammation. And 20 lastly, intelectin is believed to act as a novel human adipokine, termed omentin, that stimulates insulin-mediated glucose uptake and serves as a predictive biomarker of metabolic disease (Yang et al., 2006). All of these biological roles have been linked to intelectins.

Two human intelectin homologs have been identified; they were termed intelectin-1 and -2 (Lee et al., 2001). The calcium dependent carbohydrate binding activity of hIntL-1 was examined soon after (Tsuji et al., 2001). Data from this study suggested that hIntL-1 promiscuously bound carbohydrate ligands with low affinity. The highest affinity ligand identified was the pentose furanoside, D-ribose, with an apparent K_D <5 mM. Among the other ligands identified for hIntL-1 in this study was the disaccharide 2-acetamido-2deoxy-4-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-D-glucopyranose, with a reported apparent affinity of 9 mM. The carbohydrate D-galactofuranose (Galf) is the thermodynamically disfavored five-membered ring isomer of D-galactose. Examples of Galf have been described in bacteria, protozoans, fungi, 40 and nematodes (Nassau et al., 1996; Tefsen et al., 2012; Wesener et al., 2013; Pederson & Turco, 2003). Mammals lack the enzyme uridine 5'-diphosphate (UDP) galactopyranose mutase (UGM) that is requisite for biosynthesis of the Galf glycosyl donor (Blixt et al., 2004). Hence, Galf is a 45 nonhuman glycan epitope and could be used to specifically assign non-self status to cells. Combined with the previously mentioned expression profile, data suggest a role for hIntL in detecting microbial specific glycan epitopes in the lung and gastrointestinal tract.

II. Bacterial Infections

While humans contain numerous different bacteria on and inside their bodies, an imbalance in bacterial levels or the introduction of pathogenic bacteria can cause a symptomatic bacterial infection. Pathogenic bacteria cause a variety of 55 different diseases including but not limited to numerous foodborne illness, typhoid fever, tuberculosis, pneumonia, syphilis, and leprosy.

Additionally, different bacteria have a wide range of interactions with body and those interactions can modulate 60 ability of the bacteria to cause an infection. For example, bacteria can be conditionally pathogenic such that they only cause an infection under specific conditions. For example, *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* bacteria exist in the normal human bacterial biome, but these bacteria when they are 65 allowed to colonize other parts of the body causing a skin infection, pneumonia, or sepsis. Other bacteria are known as

10

opportunistic pathogens and only cause diseases in a patient with a weakened immune system or another disease or disorder

Bacteria can also be intracellular pathogens which can grow and reproduce within the cells of the host organism. Such bacteria can be divided into two major categories as either obligate intracellular parasites or facultative intracellular parasites. Obligate intracellular parasites require the host cell in order to reproduce and include such bacteria as but are not limited to *Chlamydophila*, *Rickettsia*, and *Ehrlichia* which are known to cause pneumonia, urinary tract infections, typhus, and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Facultative intracellular parasites can reproduce either intracellular or extracellular. Some non-limiting examples of facultative intracellular parasites include *Salmonella*, *Listeria*, *Legionella*, *Mycobacterium*, and *Brucella* which are known to cause food poisoning, typhoid fever, sepsis, meningitis, Legionnaire's disease, tuberculosis, leprosy, and brucellosis.

Finally, bacterial infections can be related to a specific location in or on the body. For example, bacteria could be harmless if only exposed to the specific organs, but when it comes in contact with a specific organ or tissue, the bacteria can begin replicating and cause a bacterial infection.

A. Gram-Positive Bacteria

In some aspects of the present disclosure, the peptides disclosed herein may be used to treat a bacterial infection by a gram-positive bacterium. Gram-positive bacteria contain a thick peptidoglycan layer within the cell wall which prevents the bacteria from releasing the stain when dyed with crystal violet. Without being bound by theory, the grampositive bacteria are often more susceptible to antibiotics. Generally, gram-positive bacteria, in addition to the thick peptidoglycan layer, also comprise a lipid monolayer and contain teichoic acids which react with lipids to form lipoteichoic acids that can act as a chelating agent. Additionally, in gram-positive bacteria, the peptidoglycan layer is outer surface of the bacteria. Many gram-positive bacteria have been known to cause disease including, but are not limited to, Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, Corynebacterium, Enterococcus, Listeria, Bacillus, Clostridium, Rathybacter, Leifsonia, and Clavibacter.

B. Gram-Negative Bacteria

In some aspects of the present disclosure, the peptides disclosed herein may be used to treat a bacterial infection by a gram-negative bacterium. Gram-negative bacteria do not retain the crystal violet stain after washing with alcohol. Gram-negative bacteria, on the other hand, have a thin peptidoglycan layer with an outer membrane of lipopolysaccharides and phospholipids as well as a space between the peptidoglycan and the outer cell membrane called the periplasmic space. Lipopolysaccharides typically contain heptoses, KO, and KDO in their core. Gram-negative bacterial generally do not have teichoic acids or lipoteichoic acids in their outer coating. Generally, gram-negative bacteria also release some endotoxin and contain prions which act as molecular transport units for specific compounds. Most bacteria are gram-negative. Some non-limiting examples of gram-negative bacteria include Bordetella, Borrelia, Burcelia, Campylobacteria, Escherichia, Francisella, Haemophilus, Helicobacter, Legionella, Leptospira, Neisseria, Pseudomonas, Rickettsia, Salmonella, Shigella, Treponema, Vibrio, and Yersinia.

C. Gram-Indeterminate Bacteria

In some aspects of the present disclosure, the compounds disclosed herein may be used to treat a bacterial infection by a gram-indeterminate bacterium. Gram-indeterminate bacteria do not full stain or partially stain when exposed to

crystal violet. Without being bound by theory, a gram-indeterminate bacterium may exhibit some of the properties of the gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Non-limiting examples of gram-indeterminate bacterium include *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* or *Mycobacterium leprae*. III. Polypeptides/Peptides/Fusions

A. Intelectins and Variants Thereof

The present disclosure contemplates the production and use of various intelectin polypeptides. The sequences (cDNA and protein) of human intelectin-1 are provided in 10 FIG. **26**. Additional exemplary recombinant constructs are shown in FIGS. **19-25**.

B. Synthesis

1. Recombinant Techniques

For producing larger protein sequences, recombinant 15 techniques are preferred. Such techniques are well known to those of skill in the art. Such techniques generally rely on the use of expression vectors that contain the machinery necessary to produce the protein of interest. Hence, the term "vector" is used to refer to a carrier nucleic acid molecule 20 into which a nucleic acid sequence can be inserted for introduction into a cell where it can be replicated. A nucleic acid sequence can be "exogenous," which means that it is foreign to the cell into which the vector is being introduced or that the sequence is homologous to a sequence in the cell 25 but in a position within the host cell nucleic acid in which the sequence is ordinarily not found. Vectors include plasmids, cosmids, viruses (bacteriophage, animal viruses, and plant viruses), and artificial chromosomes (e.g., YACs). One of skill in the art would be well equipped to construct a 30 vector through standard recombinant techniques (see, for example, Maniatis et al., 1989 and Ausubel et al., 1994, both incorporated herein by reference).

The term "expression vector" refers to any type of genetic construct comprising a nucleic acid coding for an RNA 35 capable of being transcribed. In some cases, RNA molecules are then translated into a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. In other cases, these sequences are not translated, for example, in the production of antisense molecules or ribozymes. Expression vectors can contain a variety of "control 40 sequences," which refer to nucleic acid sequences necessary for the transcription and possibly translation of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host cell. In addition to control sequences that govern transcription and translation, vectors and expression vectors may contain nucleic 45 acid sequences that serve other functions as well and are described infra.

A "promoter" is a control sequence that is a region of a nucleic acid sequence at which initiation and rate of transcription are controlled. It may contain genetic elements at 50 which regulatory proteins and molecules may bind, such as RNA polymerase and other transcription factors, to initiate the specific transcription a nucleic acid sequence. The phrases "operatively positioned," "operatively linked," "under control" and "under transcriptional control" mean 55 that a promoter is in a correct functional location and/or orientation in relation to a nucleic acid sequence to control transcriptional initiation and/or expression of that sequence.

A promoter generally comprises a sequence that functions to position the start site for RNA synthesis. The best known 60 example of this is the TATA box, but in some promoters lacking a TATA box, such as, for example, the promoter for the mammalian terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase gene and the promoter for the SV40 late genes, a discrete element overlying the start site itself helps to fix the place of 65 initiation. Additional promoter elements regulate the frequency of transcriptional initiation. Typically, these are

located in the region 30-110 bp upstream of the start site, although a number of promoters have been shown to contain functional elements downstream of the start site as well. To bring a coding sequence "under the control of" a promoter, one positions the 5' end of the transcription initiation site of the transcriptional reading frame "downstream" of (i.e., 3' of) the chosen promoter. The "upstream" promoter stimulates transcription of the DNA and promotes expression of the encoded RNA.

12

The spacing between promoter elements frequently is flexible, so that promoter function is preserved when elements are inverted or moved relative to one another. In the tk promoter, the spacing between promoter elements can be increased to 50 bp apart before activity begins to decline. Depending on the promoter, it appears that individual elements can function either cooperatively or independently to activate transcription. A promoter may or may not be used in conjunction with an "enhancer," which refers to a cisacting regulatory sequence involved in the transcriptional activation of a nucleic acid sequence.

A promoter may be one naturally associated with a nucleic acid sequence, as may be obtained by isolating the 5' non-coding sequences located upstream of the coding segment and/or exon. Such a promoter can be referred to as "endogenous" or "homologous." Similarly, an enhancer may be one naturally associated with a nucleic acid sequence, located either downstream or upstream of that sequence. Alternatively, certain advantages will be gained by positioning the coding nucleic acid segment under the control of a recombinant, exogenous or heterologous promoter, which refers to a promoter that is not normally associated with a nucleic acid sequence in its natural environment. A recombinant or heterologous enhancer refers also to an enhancer not normally associated with a nucleic acid sequence in its natural environment. Such promoters or enhancers may include promoters or enhancers of other genes, and promoters or enhancers isolated from any other virus, or prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and promoters or enhancers not "naturally occurring," i.e., containing different elements of different transcriptional regulatory regions, and/or mutations that alter expression. For example, promoters that are most commonly used in prokaryotic recombinant DNA construction include the β -lactamase (penicillinase), lactose and tryptophan (trp) promoter systems.

Naturally, it will be important to employ a promoter and/or enhancer that effectively directs the expression of the DNA segment in the organelle, cell, tissue, organ, or organism chosen for expression. Those of skill in the art of molecular biology generally know the use of promoters, enhancers, and cell type combinations for protein expression, (see, for example Sambrook et al. 1989, incorporated herein by reference). The promoters employed may be constitutive, tissue-specific, inducible, and/or useful under the appropriate conditions to direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment, such as is advantageous in the large-scale production of recombinant proteins and/or peptides. The promoter may be heterologous or endogenous.

A specific initiation signal also may be required for efficient translation of coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon or adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this and providing the necessary signals. It is well known that the initiation codon must be "in-frame" with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. The exogenous translational control signals and

initiation codons can be either natural or synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements.

Vectors can include a multiple cloning site (MCS), which is a nucleic acid region that contains multiple restriction 5 enzyme sites, any of which can be used in conjunction with standard recombinant technology to digest the vector. "Restriction enzyme digestion" refers to catalytic cleavage of a nucleic acid molecule with an enzyme that functions only at specific locations in a nucleic acid molecule. Many 10 of these restriction enzymes are commercially available. Use of such enzymes is widely understood by those of skill in the art. Frequently, a vector is linearized or fragmented using a restriction enzyme that cuts within the MCS to enable exogenous sequences to be ligated to the vector. "Ligation" 1: refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two nucleic acid fragments, which may or may not be contiguous with each other. Techniques involving restriction enzymes and ligation reactions are well known to those of skill in the art of recombinant technology.

Most transcribed eukaryotic RNA molecules will undergo RNA splicing to remove introns from the primary transcripts. Vectors containing genomic eukaryotic sequences may require donor and/or acceptor splicing sites to ensure proper processing of the transcript for protein expression. 25

The vectors or constructs will generally comprise at least one termination signal. A "termination signal" or "terminator" is comprised of the DNA sequences involved in specific termination of an RNA transcript by an RNA polymerase. Thus, in certain embodiments a termination signal that ends 30 the production of an RNA transcript is contemplated. A terminator may be necessary in vivo to achieve desirable message levels.

In expression, particularly eukaryotic expression, one will typically include a polyadenylation signal to effect proper 35 polyadenylation of the transcript. The nature of the polyadenylation signal is not believed to be crucial to the successful practice of the invention, and any such sequence may be employed. Preferred embodiments include the SV40 polyadenylation signal or the bovine growth hormone poly- 40 adenylation signal, convenient and known to function well in various target cells. Polyadenylation may increase the stability of the transcript or may facilitate cytoplasmic

In order to propagate a vector in a host cell, it may contain 45 one or more origins of replication sites (often termed "ori"), which is a specific nucleic acid sequence at which replication is initiated. Alternatively an autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) can be employed if the host cell is yeast.

In certain embodiments, cells containing a nucleic acid 50 constructs may be identified in vitro or in vivo by including a marker in the expression vector. Such markers would confer an identifiable change to the cell permitting easy identification of cells containing the expression vector. Generally, a selectable marker is one that confers a property that 55 a part or all of the compositions discussed above. Prokaryallows for selection. A positive selectable marker is one in which the presence of the marker allows for its selection, while a negative selectable marker is one in which its presence prevents its selection. An example of a positive selectable marker is a drug resistance marker.

In certain embodiments, a plasmid vector is contemplated for use to transform a host cell. In general, plasmid vectors containing replicon and control sequences which are derived from species compatible with the host cell are used in connection with these hosts. In addition, phage vectors 65 containing replicon and control sequences that are compatible with the host microorganism can be used as transform14

ing vectors in connection with these hosts. The ability of certain viruses to infect cells or enter cells via receptormediated endocytosis, and to integrate into host cell genome and express viral genes stably and efficiently have made them attractive candidates for the transfer of foreign nucleic acids into cells (e.g., mammalian cells).

Suitable non-viral methods for nucleic acid delivery for transformation of an organelle, a cell, a tissue or an organism for use with the current invention are believed to include virtually any method by which a nucleic acid (e.g., DNA) can be introduced into an organelle, a cell, a tissue or an organism, as described herein or as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, but are not limited to, direct delivery of DNA such as by ex vivo transfection, by injection, including microinjection; by electroporation; by calcium phosphate precipitation; by using DEAE-dextran followed by polyethylene glycol; by direct sonic loading; by liposome-mediated transfection and receptor-mediated transfection; by microprojectile bombardment; and any combination of such methods. Through the application of techniques such as these, organelle(s), cell(s), tissue(s) or organism(s) may be stably or transiently transformed.

As used herein, the terms "cell," "cell line," and "cell culture" may be used interchangeably. All of these terms also include their progeny, which includes any and all subsequent generations. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. In the context of expressing a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, "host cell" refers to a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and it includes any transformable organism that is capable of replicating a vector and/or expressing a heterologous gene encoded by a vector. A host cell can, and has been, used as a recipient for vectors. A host cell may be "transfected" or "transformed," which refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A transformed cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny. As used herein, the terms "engineered" and "recombinant" cells or host cells are intended to refer to a cell into which an exogenous nucleic acid sequence, such as, for example, a vector, has been introduced. Therefore, recombinant cells are distinguishable from naturally occurring cells which do not contain a recombinantly introduced nucleic acid.

Examples of eukaryotic host cells for replication and/or expression of a vector include, but are not limited to, HeLa. NIH3T3, Jurkat, 293, Cos, CHO, Saos, and PC12. Many host cells from various cell types and organisms are available and would be known to one of skill in the art. Similarly, a viral vector may be used in conjunction with either a eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cell, particularly one that is permissive for replication or expression of the vector.

Numerous expression systems exist that comprise at least ote- and/or eukaryote-based systems can be employed for use with the present invention to produce nucleic acid sequences, or their cognate polypeptides, proteins and peptides. Many such systems are commercially and widely 60 available.

The insect cell/baculovirus system can produce a high level of protein expression of a heterologous nucleic acid segment, such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,871,986 and 4,879,236, both herein incorporated by reference, and which can be bought, for example, under the name MaxBac® 2.0 from Invitrogen® and BacPack™ Baculovirus Expression System From Clontech®.

Other examples of expression systems include STRATAGENE®'s COMPLETE CONTROLTM Inducible Mammalian Expression System, which involves a synthetic ecdysoneinducible receptor, or its pET Expression System, an E. coli expression system. Another example of an inducible expression system is available from Invitrogen®, which carries the T-RexTM (tetracycline-regulated expression) System, an inducible mammalian expression system that uses the fulllength CMV promoter. Invitrogen® also provides a yeast expression system called the Pichia methanolica Expression 10 System, which is designed for high-level production of recombinant proteins in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia methanolica. One of skill in the art would know how to express a vector, such as an expression construct, to produce a nucleic acid sequence or its cognate polypeptide, protein, 15 or peptide.

2. Chemical Synthesis

In certain aspects, it will be advantageous to produce peptides using solid-phase synthetic techniques. Other peptide synthesis techniques are well known to those of skill in the art (Bodanszky et al., 1976; Peptide Synthesis, 1985; Solid Phase Peptide Synthelia, 1984). Appropriate protective groups for use in such syntheses will be found in the above texts, as well as in Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry, 1973. These synthetic methods involve the 25 sequential addition of one or more amino acid residues or suitable protected amino acid residues to a growing peptide chain. Normally, either the amino or carboxyl group of the first amino acid residue is protected by a suitable, selectively removable protecting group. A different, selectively removable protecting group is utilized for amino acids containing a reactive side group, such as lysine.

Using solid phase synthesis as an example, the protected or derivatized amino acid is attached to an inert solid support through its unprotected carboxyl or amino group. The pro- 35 tecting group of the amino or carboxyl group is then selectively removed and the next amino acid in the sequence having the complementary (amino or carboxyl) group suitably protected is admixed and reacted with the residue already attached to the solid support. The protecting group 40 of the amino or carboxyl group is then removed from this newly added amino acid residue, and the next amino acid (suitably protected) is then added, and so forth. After all the desired amino acids have been linked in the proper sequence, any remaining terminal and side group protecting 45 groups (and solid support) are removed sequentially or concurrently, to provide the final peptide. The peptides of the disclosure are preferably devoid of benzylated or methylbenzylated amino acids. Such protecting group moieties may be used in the course of synthesis, but they are removed 50 before the peptides are used. Additional reactions may be necessary, as described elsewhere, to form intramolecular linkages to restrain conformation.

Aside from the 20 standard amino acids can can be used, there are a vast number of "non-standard" amino acids. Two 55 of these can be specified by the genetic code, but are rather rare in proteins. Selenocysteine is incorporated into some proteins at a UGA codon, which is normally a stop codon. Pyrrolysine is used by some methanogenic archaea in enzymes that they use to produce methane. It is coded for 60 with the codon UAG. Examples of non-standard amino acids that are not found in proteins include lanthionine, 2-aminoisobutyric acid, dehydroalanine and the neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid. Non-standard amino acids often occur as intermediates in the metabolic pathways for 65 standard amino acids—for example ornithine and citrulline occur in the urea cycle, part of amino acid catabolism.

Non-standard amino acids are usually formed through modifications to standard amino acids. For example, homocysteine is formed through the transsulfuration pathway or by the demethylation of methionine via the intermediate metabolite S-adenosyl methionine, while hydroxyproline is made by a post-translational modification of proline.

16

C. Fusion Proteins

Fusion proteins are created by a head-to-tail linking of two proteinaceous molecules such that peptide sequences not normally found together in nature are joined in a single protein chain. These may be entire molecules, or domains derived from larger sequences. The joining may be mechanical, as where a "linker" molecule is just to connect the two proteins/domains, or genetically, where coding sequences for the proteins/domains are fused at the DNA level and a single transcript and protein product are synthesis.

hIntL-1 shares some sequence homology with the ficolin lectins. Ficolin proteins, along with other examples like mannan-binding lectin (NCBI mRNA RefSeq NM_000242), have an additional domain outside of their carbohydrate recognition domain that allows them to activate human complement for cell killing. This domain is usually located N-terminal of the carbohydrate recognition domain and is easy to recognize because of the presence of a collagen-like domain. hIntL-1 lacks this domain.

The inventors propose the fusion of ficolin and mannan-binding lectin complement activation domains onto the N-terminus of hIntL-1 to create a new molecule able to recognize cells and to kill them. These proteins have several advantages in that they are already human proteins and will likely be well tolerated by the human immune system. A variety of examples of such fusion proteins are provided in FIGS. 20-25. These molecules may optionally include a Strep-tagII or other similar motif for use for purification (not shown). Another type of fusion appends peptide sequences to the N-terminus of hIntL-1 that can target the protein to specific cell types (see FIG. 19). One example is polypeptide chains that target CD3, which are engineered antibody Fab sequences bind to CD3 with nanomolar affinity.

D. Linkers

Linkers or cross-linking agents may be used to fuse peptides to other proteinaceous sequences. Bifunctional cross-linking reagents have been extensively used for a variety of purposes including preparation of affinity matrices, modification and stabilization of diverse structures, identification of ligand and receptor binding sites, and structural studies. Homobifunctional reagents that carry two identical functional groups proved to be highly efficient in inducing cross-linking between identical and different macromolecules or subunits of a macromolecule, and linking of polypeptide ligands to their specific binding sites. Heterobifunctional reagents contain two different functional groups. By taking advantage of the differential reactivities of the two different functional groups, cross-linking can be controlled both selectively and sequentially. The bifunctional cross-linking reagents can be divided according to the specificity of their functional groups, e.g., amino-, sulfhydryl-, guanidino-, indole-, or carboxyl-specific groups. Of these, reagents directed to free amino groups have become especially popular because of their commercial availability, ease of synthesis and the mild reaction conditions under which they can be applied. A majority of heterobifunctional cross-linking reagents contains a primary amine-reactive group and a thiol-reactive group.

In another example, heterobifunctional cross-linking reagents and methods of using the cross-linking reagents are described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,889,155, specifically incorpo-

rated herein by reference in its entirety. The cross-linking reagents combine a nucleophilic hydrazide residue with an electrophilic maleimide residue, allowing coupling in one example, of aldehydes to free thiols. The cross-linking reagent can be modified to cross-link various functional 5 groups and is thus useful for cross-linking polypeptides. In instances where a particular peptide does not contain a residue amenable for a given cross-linking reagent in its native sequence, conservative genetic or synthetic amino acid changes in the primary sequence can be utilized.

Another use of linkers in the context of peptides as therapeutics is the so-called "Stapled Peptide" technology of Aileron Therapeutics. The general approach for "stapling" a peptide is that two key residues within the peptide are modified by attachment of linkers through the amino acid 15 side chains. Once synthesized, the linkers are connected through a catalyst, thereby creating a bridge the physically constrains the peptide into its native α -helical shape. In addition to helping retain the native structure needed to provides stability against peptidases as well as cell-permeating properties. U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,192,713 and 7,183,059, describing this technology, are hereby incorporated by reference. See also Schafmeister et al. (2000).

E. Modifications, Variants and Analogs

The inventors also contemplate that variants of the sequences may be employed. For example, certain natural and non-natural amino acids that satisfy the structural constraints of native sequences may be used to replace a native residue without a loss, and perhaps with an improvement in, 30 biological function. In addition, the present inventors also contemplate that structurally similar compounds may be formulated to mimic the key portions of peptide or polypeptides of the present disclosure. Such compounds, which may be termed peptidomimetics, may be used in the same 35 manner as the peptides of the disclosure and, hence, also are functional equivalents.

Certain mimetics that mimic elements of protein secondary and tertiary structure are described in Johnson et al. (1993). The underlying rationale behind the use of peptide 40 mimetics is that the peptide backbone of proteins exists chiefly to orient amino acid side chains in such a way as to facilitate molecular interactions, such as those of antibody and/or antigen. A peptide mimetic is thus designed to permit molecular interactions similar to the natural molecule.

Methods for generating specific structures have been disclosed in the art. For example, α -helix mimetics are disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,446,128; 5,710,245; 5,840,833; and 5,859,184. Methods for generating conformationally restricted β-turns and β-bulges are described, for example, 50 in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,440,013; 5,618,914; and 5,670,155. Other types of mimetic turns include reverse and y-turns. Reverse turn mimetics are disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,475,085 and 5,929,237, and γ-turn mimetics are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,672,681 and 5,674,976.

As used herein, "molecular modeling" means quantitative and/or qualitative analysis of the structure and function of protein-protein physical interaction based on three-dimensional structural information and protein-protein interaction models. This includes conventional numeric-based molecu- 60 lar dynamic and energy minimization models, interactive computer graphic models, modified molecular mechanics models, distance geometry and other structure-based constraint models. Molecular modeling typically is performed using a computer and may be further optimized using known 65 methods. Computer programs that use X-ray crystallography data are particularly useful for designing such compounds.

Programs such as RasMol, for example, can be used to generate three dimensional models. Computer programs such as INSIGHT (Accelrys, Burlington, Mass.), GRASP (Anthony Nicholls, Columbia University), Dock (Molecular Design Institute, University of California at San Francisco), and Auto-Dock (Accelrys) allow for further manipulation and the ability to introduce new structures. The methods can involve the additional step of outputting to an output device a model of the 3-D structure of the compound. In addition, the 3-D data of candidate compounds can be compared to a computer database of, for example, 3-D structures. Compounds of the disclosure also may be interactively designed from structural information of the compounds described herein using other structure-based design/modeling techniques (see, e.g., Jackson, 1997; Jones et al., 1996). Candidate compounds can then be tested in standard assays familiar to those skilled in the art. Exemplary assays are described herein.

Also of interest are peptidomimetic compounds that are interact with a target molecule, this conformation also 20 designed based upon the amino acid sequences of compounds of the disclosure. Peptidomimetic compounds are synthetic compounds having a three-dimensional conformation "motif" that is substantially the same as the threedimensional conformation of a selected peptide. Peptidomimetic compounds can have additional characteristics that enhance their in vivo utility, such as increased cell permeability and prolonged biological half-life. The peptidomimetics typically have a backbone that is partially or completely non-peptide, but with side groups that are identical to the side groups of the amino acid residues that occur in the peptide on which the peptidomimetic is based. Several types of chemical bonds, e.g., ester, thioester, thioamide, retroamide, reduced carbonyl, dimethylene and ketomethylene bonds, are known in the art to be generally useful substitutes for peptide bonds in the construction of protease-resistant peptidomimetics.

> Polypeptides may be modified for in vivo use by the addition, at the amino- and/or carboxyl-terminal ends, of a blocking agent to facilitate survival of the polypeptide in vivo. This can be useful in those situations in which the polypeptide termini tend to be degraded by proteases. Such blocking agents can include, without limitation, additional related or unrelated sequences that can be attached to the amino and/or carboxyl terminal residues of the peptide to be administered. These agents can be introduced by recombinant DNA technology using methods familiar in the art. Alternatively, blocking agents such as pyroglutamic acid or other molecules known in the art can be attached to the amino- and/or carboxyl-terminal residues.

It may also be useful to include "tags" in polypeptides of the present disclosure. Such tags may permit purification of the polypeptides, and include biotin, Strep-tag, or 6×His tags. The tags may also permit identification of the molecule through the use of an agent that recognizes the tag. Poly-55 peptides may also be "labeled" with a detectable label, such as a fluorescent moiety, a chemiluminescent moiety, a dye, a radiolabel, a chromophore, a bioluminescent moiety, a nanoparticle or a bead.

IV. Methods of Treating Bacterial Infections

A. Therapeutic Regimens and Pharmacologic Preparations

The present disclosure contemplates the treatment of bacterial infections in or on a surface of a subject. The treatment may be provided to a particular infection site in the patient, or may be provided systemically. Where such clinical applications are contemplated, pharmaceutical compositions will be prepared in a form appropriate for the •

intended application. Generally, this will entail preparing compositions that are essentially free of pyrogens, as well as other impurities that could be harmful to humans or animals.

19

One will generally desire to employ appropriate salts and buffers to render delivery vectors stable and allow for uptake 5 by target cells. Buffers also will be employed when recombinant cells are introduced into a patient. Aqueous compositions of the present disclosure comprise an effective amount of the vector or cells, dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or aqueous medium. 10 The phrase "pharmaceutically or pharmacologically acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce adverse, allergic, or other untoward reactions when administered to an animal or a human. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes solvents, 15 buffers, solutions, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents and the like acceptable for use in formulating pharmaceuticals, such as pharmaceuticals suitable for administration to humans. The use of such media and agents for 20 pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredients of the present disclosure, its use in therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients also can be incorporated into the 25 compositions, provided they do not inactivate the vectors or cells of the compositions.

The active compositions of the present disclosure may include classic pharmaceutical preparations. Administration of these compositions according to the present disclosure 30 may be via any common route so long as the target tissue is available via that route. This includes oral, nasal, inhalation or buccal. Alternatively, administration may be by intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal or intravenous injection. Such compositions would normally be 35 administered as pharmaceutically acceptable compositions, as described supra.

The active compounds may also be administered parenterally or intraperitoneally. By way of illustration, solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically 40 acceptable salts can be prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions can also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations generally 45 contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include, for example, sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous prepara- 50 tion of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. Generally, these preparations are sterile and fluid to the extent that easy injectability exists. Preparations should be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and should be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, 55 such as bacteria and fungi. Appropriate solvents or dispersion media may contain, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and vegetable oils. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for 60 example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, 65 parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include

20

isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

Sterile injectable solutions may be prepared by incorporating the active compounds in an appropriate amount into a solvent along with any other ingredients (for example as enumerated above) as desired, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the desired other ingredients, e.g., as enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation include vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques which yield a powder of the active ingredient(s) plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof

For oral administration the polypeptides of the present disclosure generally may be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of non-ingestible mouthwashes and dentifrices. A mouthwash may be prepared incorporating the active ingredient in the required amount in an appropriate solvent, such as a sodium borate solution (Dobell's Solution). Alternatively, the active ingredient may be incorporated into an antiseptic wash containing sodium borate, glycerin and potassium bicarbonate. The active ingredient may also be dispersed in dentifrices, including: gels, pastes, powders and slurries. The active ingredient may be added in a therapeutically effective amount to a paste dentifrice that may include water, binders, abrasives, flavoring agents, foaming agents, and humectants.

The compositions of the present disclosure generally may be formulated in a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include, for example, acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) derived from inorganic acids (e.g., hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or from organic acids (e.g., acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups of the protein can also be derived from inorganic bases (e.g., sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides) or from organic bases (e.g., isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like.

Upon formulation, solutions are preferably administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically effective. The formulations may easily be administered in a variety of dosage forms such as injectable solutions, drug release capsules and the like. For parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, for example, the solution generally is suitably buffered and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic for example with sufficient saline or glucose. Such aqueous solutions may be used, for example, for intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration. Preferably, sterile aqueous media are employed as is known to those of skill in the art, particularly in light of the present disclosure. By way of illustration, a single dose may be dissolved in 1 ml of isotonic NaCl solution and either added to 1000 ml of hypodermoclysis fluid or injected at the proposed site of infusion, (see for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" 15th Edition, pages 1035-1038 and 1570-1580). Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition of the subject being treated. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the appropriate dose for the individual subject. Moreover, for human administration, preparations should meet sterility,

pyrogenicity, general safety, and purity standards as required by FDA Office of Biologics standards.

B. Combined Therapy

In another embodiment, it is envisioned to use polypeptide/peptide/fusion as described herein combination with other therapeutic modalities. Thus, in addition to the therapies described above, one may also provide to the patient more "standard" pharmaceutical therapies. Examples of other therapies include, without limitation, antibiotics and other antimicrobial compounds.

Combinations may be achieved by contacting cells or subjects with a single composition or pharmacological formulation that includes both agents, or by contacting the cell with two distinct compositions or formulations, at the same time, wherein one composition includes present polypeptides/peptides/fusions and the other includes the agent. Alternatively, the therapy using the polypeptides/peptides/ fusions of the present disclosure may precede or follow administration of the other agent(s) by intervals ranging 20 from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the other agent and the polypeptides/peptides/fusions are applied separately to the cell, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the other agent and polypeptides/ peptides/fusions would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the cell. In such instances, it is contemplated that one would typically contact the cell with both modalities within about 12-24 hours of each other and, more preferably, within about 6-12 hours of each other, with 30 a delay time of only about 12 hours being most preferred. In some situations, it may be desirable to extend the time period for treatment significantly, however, where several days (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) to several weeks (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) lapse between the respective administrations.

It also is conceivable that more than one administration of either a polypeptides/peptides/fusions according to the present disclosure, or the other agent will be desired. In this regard, various combinations may be employed. By way of illustration, where the peptide/polypeptide/fusion of according to the present disclosure is "A" and the other agent is "B", the following permutations based on 3 and 4 total administrations are exemplary:

A/B/A B/A/B B/B/A A/A/B B/A/A A/B/B B/B/B/A
B/B/A/B A/A/B/B A/B/A/B A/B/B/A B/B/A/A B/A/B/A
B/A/A/B B/B/B/A A/A/A/B B/A/A/A A/B/A A/A/B/A
A/B/B/B B/A/B/B B/B/A/B

Other combinations are likewise contemplated.

C. Supplemental Pharmacological Therapeutic Agents
Pharmacological therapeutic agents and methods of
administration, dosages, etc., are well known to those of 55
skill in the art (see for example, the "Physicians Desk
Reference," Klaassen's "The Pharmacological Basis of
Therapeutics," "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences,"
and "The Merck Index, Eleventh Edition," incorporated
herein by reference in relevant parts), and may be combined 60
with the disclosure in light of the disclosures herein. Some
variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the
condition of the subject being treated. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the
appropriate dose for the individual subject, and such individual determinations are within the skill of those of ordinary skill in the art.

22

The term "antibiotics" are drugs which may be used to treat a bacterial infection through either inhibiting the growth of bacteria or killing bacteria. Without being bound by theory, it is believed that antibiotics can be classified into two major classes: bactericidal agents that kill bacteria or bacteriostatic agents that slow down or prevent the growth of bacteria.

The first commercially available antibiotic was released in the 1930's. Since then, many different antibiotics have been developed and widely prescribed. In 2010, on average, 4 in 5 Americans are prescribed antibiotics annually. Given the prevalence of antibiotics, bacteria have started to develop resistance to specific antibiotics and antibiotic mechanisms. Without being bound by theory, the use of antibiotics in combination with another antibiotic may modulate resistance and enhance the efficacy of one or both agents.

In some embodiments, antibiotics can fall into a wide range of classes. In some embodiments, the compounds of the present disclosure may be used in conjunction with another antibiotic. In some embodiments, the compounds may be used in conjunction with a narrow spectrum antibiotic which targets a specific bacteria type. In some nonlimiting examples of bactericidal antibiotics include penicillin, cephalosporin, polymyxin, rifamycin, lipiarmycin, quinolones, and sulfonamides. In some non-limiting examples of bacteriostatic antibiotics include macrolides, lincosamides, or tetracyclines. In some embodiments, the antibiotic is an aminoglycoside such as kanamycin and streptomycin, an ansamycin such as rifaximin and geldanamycin, a carbacephem such as loracarbef, a carbapenem such as ertapenem, imipenem, a cephalosporin such as cephalexin, cefixime, cefepime, and ceftobiprole, a glycopeptide such as vancomycin or teicoplanin, a lincosamide such as lincomycin and clindamycin, a lipopeptide such as daptomycin, a macrolide such as clarithromycin, spiramycin, azithromycin, and telithromycin, a monobactam such as aztreonam, a nitrofuran such as furazolidone and nitrofurantoin, an oxazolidonones such as linezolid, a penicillin such as amoxicillin, azlocillin, flucloxacillin, and penicillin G, an antibiotic polypeptide such as bacitracin, polymyxin B, and colistin, a quinolone such as ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, and gatifloxacin, a sulfonamide such as silver sulfadiazine, mefenide, sulfadimethoxine, or sulfasalazine, or a tetracycline such as demeclocycline, doxycycline, minocycline, 45 oxytetracycline, or tetracycline. In some embodiments, the compounds could be combined with a drug which acts against mycobacteria such as cycloserine, capreomycin, ethionamide, rifampicin, rifabutin, rifapentine, and streptomycin. Other antibiotics that are contemplated for combi-50 nation therapies may include arsphenamine, chloramphenicol, fosfomycin, fusidic acid, metronidazole, mupirocin, platensimycin, quinupristin, dalfopristin, thiamphenicol, tigecycline, tinidazole, or trimethoprim. Any of the foregoing agents may be provided in combination with the peptides/polypeptides of the present disclosure, for example, by provision as distinct agents, or linked together as a single "conjugate" molecule.

Another agent that can be used in conjunction with the polypeptides/peptides of the present disclosure is a UGM inhibitor. The galactofuran region of the mycobacterial cell wall consists of alternating 5- and 6-linked β -D-galactofuranose (β -D-Galf) residues, essential for viability. UDP-galactofuranose (UDP-Galf), the donor for Galf, is synthesised from UDP-galactopyranose (UDP-Galp) by the enzyme UDP-galactopyranose mutase (UGM), which is not found in humans, rendering it a therapeutic target. 4-chlorophenyl)-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-

methanone and 3-(4-iodophenyl)-2-[4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-thiazol-2-ylamino]-propionic acid are two such compounds. The first is a pyrazole and inhibits UGM from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Mycobacterium smegmatis, Mycobacterium bovis* BCG and *M. 5 tuberculosis.* The latter is an aminothiazole that is active against UGM from *K. pneumoniae* and *M. tuberculosis.* Other UGM inhibitors include a recently described triazolothiadiazine based scaffod that has been shown to inhibit *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* growth (Kincaid et al. *ACS* 10 *Chem. Biol.* 2015 (10). 2209-2218.

V. Purification of Peptides/Proteins

It will be desirable to purify peptides and polypeptides according to the present disclosure. Protein purification techniques are well known to those of skill in the art. These 15 techniques involve, at one level, the crude fractionation of the cellular milieu to polypeptide and non-polypeptide fractions. Having separated the polypeptide from other proteins, the polypeptide of interest may be further purified using chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques to achieve 20 partial or complete purification (or purification to homogeneity). Analytical methods particularly suited to the preparation of a pure peptide are ion-exchange chromatography, exclusion chromatography; polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis; isoelectric focusing. A particularly efficient method of 25 purifying peptides is fast protein liquid chromatography or even HPLC.

Certain aspects of the present disclosure concern the purification, and in particular embodiments the substantial purification, of a protein or peptide. The term "purified 30 protein or peptide" as used herein, is intended to refer to a composition, isolatable from other components, wherein the protein or peptide is purified to any degree relative to its naturally-obtainable state. A purified protein or peptide therefore also refers to a protein or peptide, free from the 35 environment in which it may naturally occur.

Generally, "purified" will refer to a protein or peptide composition that has been subjected to fractionation to remove various other components, and which composition substantially retains its expressed biological activity. Where 40 the term "substantially purified" is used, this designation will refer to a composition in which the protein or peptide forms the major component of the composition, such as constituting about 50%, about 60%, about 70%, about 80%, about 90%, about 95% or more of the proteins in the 45 composition.

Various methods for quantifying the degree of purification of the protein or peptide will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. These include, for example, determining the specific activity of an active 50 fraction, or assessing the amount of polypeptides within a fraction by SDS/PAGE analysis. A preferred method for assessing the purity of a fraction is to calculate the specific activity of the fraction, to compare it to the specific activity of the initial extract, and to thus calculate the degree of 55 purity, herein assessed by a "-fold purification number." The actual units used to represent the amount of activity will, of course, be dependent upon the particular assay technique chosen to follow the purification and whether or not the expressed protein or peptide exhibits a detectable activity.

Various techniques suitable for use in protein purification will be well known to those of skill in the art. These include, for example, precipitation with ammonium sulphate, PEG, antibodies and the like or by heat denaturation, followed by centrifugation; chromatography steps such as ion exchange, 65 gel filtration, reverse phase, hydroxylapatite and affinity chromatography; isoelectric focusing; gel electrophoresis;

and combinations of such and other techniques. As is generally known in the art, it is believed that the order of conducting the various purification steps may be changed, or that certain steps may be omitted, and still result in a suitable method for the preparation of a substantially purified protein or peptide.

There is no general requirement that the protein or peptide always be provided in their most purified state. Indeed, it is contemplated that less substantially purified products will have utility in certain embodiments. Partial purification may be accomplished by using fewer purification steps in combination, or by utilizing different forms of the same general purification scheme. For example, it is appreciated that a cation-exchange column chromatography performed utilizing an HPLC apparatus will generally result in a greater "-fold" purification than the same technique utilizing a low pressure chromatography system. Methods exhibiting a lower degree of relative purification may have advantages in total recovery of protein product, or in maintaining the activity of an expressed protein.

It is known that the migration of a polypeptide can vary, sometimes significantly, with different conditions of SDS/PAGE (Capaldi et al., 1977). It will therefore be appreciated that under differing electrophoresis conditions, the apparent molecular weights of purified or partially purified expression products may vary.

High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) is characterized by a very rapid separation with extraordinary resolution of peaks. This is achieved by the use of very fine particles and high pressure to maintain an adequate flow rate. Separation can be accomplished in a matter of minutes, or at most an hour. Moreover, only a very small volume of the sample is needed because the particles are so small and close-packed that the void volume is a very small fraction of the bed volume. Also, the concentration of the sample need not be very great because the bands are so narrow that there is very little dilution of the sample.

Gel chromatography, or molecular sieve chromatography, is a special type of partition chromatography that is based on molecular size. The theory behind gel chromatography is that the column, which is prepared with tiny particles of an inert substance that contain small pores, separates larger molecules from smaller molecules as they pass through or around the pores, depending on their size. As long as the material of which the particles are made does not adsorb the molecules, the sole factor determining rate of flow is the size. Hence, molecules are eluted from the column in decreasing size, so long as the shape is relatively constant. Gel chromatography is unsurpassed for separating molecules of different size because separation is independent of all other factors such as pH, ionic strength, temperature, etc. There also is virtually no adsorption, less zone spreading and the elution volume is related in a simple matter to molecular weight.

Affinity chromatography is a chromatographic procedure that relies on the specific affinity between a substance to be isolated and a molecule that it can specifically bind to. This is a receptor-ligand type interaction. The column material is synthesized by covalently coupling one of the binding partners to an insoluble matrix. The column material is then able to specifically adsorb the substance from the solution. Elution occurs by changing the conditions to those in which binding will not occur (alter pH, ionic strength, temperature, etc.).

A particular type of affinity chromatography useful in the purification of carbohydrate containing compounds is lectin affinity chromatography. Lectins are a class of non-antibody

proteins that recognize carbohydrate epitopes of polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Lectins can be coupled to agarose by cyanogen bromide to generate affinity resins. Conconavalin A coupled to Sepharose was the first material of this sort to be used and has been widely used in the isolation 5 of polysaccharides and glycoproteins other lectins that have been include lentil lectin, wheat germ agglutinin which has been useful in the purification of N-acetyl glucosaminyl residues and Helix pomatia lectin. Lectins themselves are purified using affinity chromatography with carbohydrate ligands. Lactose has been used to purify lectins from castor bean and peanuts; maltose has been useful in extracting lectins from lentils and jack bean; N-acetyl-D galactosamine is used for purifying lectins from soybean; N-acetyl glucosaminyl binds to lectins from wheat germ; D-galac- 15 to samine has been used in obtaining lectins from clams and L-fucose will bind to lectins from lotus.

The matrix should be a substance that itself does not adsorb molecules to any significant extent and that has a broad range of chemical, physical and thermal stability. The 20 ligand should be coupled in such a way as to not affect its binding properties. The ligand should also provide relatively tight binding. And it should be possible to elute the substance without destroying the sample or the ligand. One of the most common forms of affinity chromatography is 25 immunoaffinity chromatography. The generation of antibodies that would be suitable for use in accord with the present disclosure is discussed below.

A particular embodiment that can be employed with intelectins is purification using affinity to carbohydrates. 30 Specifically for hIntL-1, linear carbohydrates (specifically sorbitol), or other carbohydrates that contain an exocyclic diol (like β-galactofuranose), can be immobilized on a resin. The terminal exocyclic diol on most linear carbohydrates is an excellent ligand for intelectins, so when they are immo- 35 bilized on a resin, they capture intelectins in a calcium ion dependent manner. They can be eluted by EDTA or the addition of excess exocyclic diol containing compounds (such as glycerol or sorbitol). This has been demonstrated with a galactofuranose column, but other carbohydrate 40 ligands function as well. In a particular aspect, the inventors use sorbitol that is immobilized on a sepharose resin through divinyl sulfone chemistry. Divinyl sulfone chemistry for carbohydrate resins is well established.

VI. Definitions

The term "treatment" or grammatical equivalents encompasses the improvement and/or reversal of the symptoms of heart failure (i.e., the ability of the heart to pump blood). "Improvement in the physiologic function" of the heart may be assessed using any of the measurements described herein 50 (e.g., measurement of ejection fraction, fractional shortening, left ventricular internal dimension, heart rate, etc.), as well as any effect upon the animal's survival. In use of animal models, the response of treated transgenic animals and untreated transgenic animals is compared using any of 55 the assays described herein (in addition, treated and untreated non-transgenic animals may be included as controls). A compound which causes an improvement in any parameter associated with heart failure used in the screening methods of the instant disclosure may thereby be identified 60 as a therapeutic compound.

The term "compound" refers to any chemical entity, pharmaceutical, drug, and the like that can be used to treat or prevent a disease, illness, sickness, or disorder of bodily function. Compounds comprise both known and potential 65 therapeutic compounds. A compound can be determined to be therapeutic by screening using the screening methods of

26

the present disclosure. A "known therapeutic compound" refers to a therapeutic compound that has been shown (e.g., through animal trials or prior experience with administration to humans) to be effective in such treatment. In other words, a known therapeutic compound is not limited to a compound efficacious in the treatment of heart failure.

As used herein, the terms "antagonist" and "inhibitor" refer to molecules, compounds, or nucleic acids which inhibit the action of a target molecule. Antagonists may or may not be homologous to these natural compounds in respect to conformation, charge or other characteristics. Thus, antagonists may be recognized by the same or different receptors that are recognized by an agonist. Antagonists may have allosteric effects which prevent the action of an agonist. Alternatively, antagonists may prevent the function of the agonist. In contrast to the agonists, antagonistic compounds do not result in pathologic and/or biochemical changes within the cell such that the cell reacts to the presence of the antagonist in the same manner as if the cellular factor was present. Antagonists and inhibitors may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, or any other molecules which bind or interact with a receptor, molecule, and/or pathway of interest.

As used herein, the term "modulate" refers to a change or an alteration in a biological activity. Modulation may be an increase or a decrease in protein activity, a change in kinase activity, a change in binding characteristics, or any other change in the biological, functional, or immunological properties associated with the activity of a protein or other structure of interest. The term "modulator" refers to any molecule or compound which is capable of changing or altering biological activity as described above.

VII. Examples

The following examples are included to further illustrate various aspects of the disclosure. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques and/or compositions discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the disclosure, and thus can be considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the disclosure.

Example 1

Materials and Methods

Clustal W Alignment. Intelectin and ficolin proteins were selected for Clustal W analysis using MegAlign in the Lasergene 8 Suite (DNASTAR). Intelectins include human intelectin-1 (hIntL-1), accession no. Q8WWA0; human intelectin-2 (hIntL-2), Q8WWU7; mouse intelectin-1 (mIntL-1), 088310; mouse intelectin-2 (mIntL-2), Q80ZA0; sheep intelectin-1 (sIntL-1), Q3LAF5; *Xenopus laevis* intelectin-1 (XIntL-1), Q5PPM0; human H-ficolin (h H-ficolin), O75636; human L-ficolin (h L-ficolin), Q15485; human M-ficolin (h M-ficolin), O00602. Proteins were aligned using the default Clustal W Method parameters on the slow and accurate mode.

Native Human Intelectin-1 Expression and Purification. The cDNA for hIntL-1 (Accession Number: NM₁₃ 017625) was obtained from Open Biosystems Clone LIFESEQ2924416 as a glycerol stock (GE Healthcare). The full coding sequence, residues 1-313, were amplified using

Data were analyzed on Prism6 (GraphPad). Data were fit to the one site-specific binding equation.

PRC with the forward primer 5'-CGTGGGATCCTG-GAGGGAGGGAGTGAAGGAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 35) and the reverse primer 5'-GCCAGCTCGAGACCT-TGGGATCTCATGGTTGGGAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 36). The primers installed restriction endonuclease sites for 5 BamH1 and Xhol, respectively. The doubly digested hIntL-1 PCR fragment was ligated into a doubly digested pcDNA4/myc-HisA vector backbone (Life Technologies). Correct insertion was confirmed with DNA sequencing (UW-Madison Biotechnology Center).

hIntL-1 was expressed via transfection of suspension adapted HEK 293T cells. Cells were transfected in Opti-mem I Reduced Serum Medium (Life Technologies) at ~2×10⁶ cells/mL using Lipofectamine 2000 (Life Technologies), according to the manufacturers protocol. Six hours 15 post transfection, the culture medium was changed to Free-Style F17 expression medium (Life Technologies) supplemented with 50 U/mL penicillin-streptomycin, 4 mM L-glutamine, 1× nonessential amino acids, 0.1% fetal bovine serum and 0.1% Pluronic F-68 (Life Technologies). Cells 20 were left to express hIntL-1 for up to 6 days, or until viability decreased below 60%, at which point the conditioned expression medium was harvest by centrifugation and sterile filtration.

Conditioned media was adjusted to pH=7.4 by slow 25 addition of 0.1 M NaOH and CaCl₂ was added to 10 mM. hIntL-1 was purified by binding to a β-Galf column generated from reaction of Compound 51, an amine functionalized β-Galf, and UltraLink Biosupport (Piere). Resin was washed with 20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl and 10 mM 30 CaCl₂. hIntL-1 was eluted with addition of 20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl and 10 mM EDTA and concentrated using a 10,000 MWCO Amicon Ultra Centrifugal Filter. Buffer was exchanged to 20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl and 1 mM EDTA. Protein purity was assessed by 35 SDS-PAGE electrophoresis and coomassie blue staining, and was often >95%. The concentration of hIntL-1 was determined using absorbance at 280 nm with a calculated $\varepsilon = 237,4000 \text{ cm}^{-1}\text{M}^{-1}$ for the trimer, and an estimated trimer molecular mass of 101,400 Da (to account for glycosy- 40 lation). Typical yields from a 30 mL transfection were 400

hIntL-1 Carbohydrate Binding ELISA-like Assay. To fabricate carbohydrate-displaying surfaces, 0.5 µg of streptavidin (Prozyme, cat. no. SA20) was adsorbed onto a Maxisorp 45 (Nunc) flat bottom 96 well plate in PBS. Wells were washed with PBS and then coated with 5 μM of carbohydrate-biotin ligand in PBS for 1 hour at 22° C. Wells were blocked with bovine serum albumin (BSA) in ELISA buffer (20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM CaCl₂, and 0.1% 50 tween-20). Samples containing hIntL-1 were prepared by serial dilution into ELISA buffer+0.1% BSA and added to wells for 2 hours at 22° C. Wells were washed four times with ELISA buffer. Bound hIntL-1 was detected using 0.75 μg/mL of a sheep IgG hIntL-1 antibody (R&D Systems, cat. 55 no. AF4254) in ELISA buffer+0.1% BSA for 2 hours at 22° C. Wells were washed with ELISA buffer. A donkey antisheep IgG horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugate (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories) was added at a 1:5,000 dilution in ELISA buffer+0.1% BSA for 1 hour at 22° C. 60 Wells were washed and hIntL-1 was detected colorimetrically with addition of 1-Step Ultra TMB-ELISA (Pierce). Once sufficient signal was achieved (typically <2 min.), the reaction was quenched with addition of equal volume 2 M H₂SO₄. Plates were read at 450 nm on an EL×800 plate 65 reader (Bio-Tek). When testing the Ca2+ dependency of hIntL-1, 1 mM EDTA replaced 10 mM CaCl₂ in all steps.

hIntL-1 Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR). All hIntL-1 SPR was performed on a ProteOn XPR36 (Bio-Rad) at the University of Wisconsin-Madison Department of Biochemistry Biophysics Instrumentation Facility (BIF). To measure hIntL-1 binding, ProteOn NLC sensor chips (Bio-Rad) (Neutr-Avidin coated chips) were used to capture carbohydrate-biotin ligand. All experiments presented here were conducted at surface saturated levels of ligand, ~200 RU. In all experiments, captured biotin served as a control. Samples containing purified hIntL-1 were prepared by serial dilution into hIntL-1 SPR running buffer (20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM CaCl₂, and 0.005% tween-20). Surfaces were regenerated with short injections of 10 mM HCl. All data was interspot corrected and processed using the Bio-Rad ProteOn software package.

Expression and Purification of Xenopus laevis Strep-tagII Intelectin-1. The cDNA for Xenopus laevis intelectin-1 (XIntL-1) (accession number NM—001089101). An N-terminal Strep-tag® II was cloned into the hItnL-1::pcDNA4 vector using site-directed mutagenesis and a primer set comprised of 5' -ACCACCAGAGGATGGAGTACAGAT-TGGAGCCATCCGCAGTTTGAAAA GTCTACAGAT-GAGGCTAATACTTACTTCAAGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:37) and its reverse complement. The correct insertion was confirmed with DNA sequencing. Strep-hIntL-1 was expressed identically to hIntL-1. For purification, conditioned Strep-hlntL-1 medium was adjusted to pH=7.4 using NaOH, avidin was added per the IBA GmbH protocol (IBA GmbH, cat. no. 2-0205-050), CaCl₂ was added to 10 mM, and the solution was cleared with centrifugation (15,000 g for 15 minutes). Protein was captured onto 2 mL of Strep-Tactin Superflow resin (IBA GmbH, cat. no. 2-1206-002). The resulting resin was washed with a solution of 20 mM HEPES (7.4), 150 mM NaCl, and 10 mM CaCl₂ and then 20 mM HEPES (7.4), 150 mM NaC1, and 1 mM EDTA. The protein was eluted with 5 mM d-desthiobiotin (Sigma) in 20 mM HEPES (7.4), 150 mM NaCl, and 1 mM EDTA and concentrated using a 10,000 MWCO Amicon Ultra Centrifugal Filter. The concentration of Strep-hlntL-1 was determined using absorbance at 280 nm with a calculated ε =237, 400 cm-1M-1 for the trimer, and an estimated trimer molecular mass of 101,400 Da. Typical yields were similar to what was measured with untagged hIntL-1.

For protein x-ray crystallography, Strep-hIntL-1 was purified following culture medium dialysis against 20 mM BIS-TRIS (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, and 1 mM EDTA. The pH of the culture medium was adjusted to 6.7, avidin was added per the IBA GmbH protocol, CaCl₂ was added to 10 mM and the solution was cleared with centrifugation. Protein was purified by capture onto Strep-Tactin Superflow resin. Resin was washed with 20 mM BIS-TRIS (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM CaCl₂ and then 20 mM BIS-TRIS (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA. Protein was eluted with 5 mM d-desthiobiotin (Sigma) in 20 mM BIS-TRIS (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA and concentrated using a 10,000 MWCO Amicon Ultra Centrifugal Filter.

Construction of the Furanoside Glycan Array. The microarray of furanoside containing glycans was printed as previously described. Briefly, the amine functionalized glycans shown in FIG. 10A were dissolved in 100 mM sodium phosphate (8.0) and printed as 14 arrays on N-hydroxysuccinimidyl (NHS) ester-activated slides (Shott Nexterion, Louisville, Ky.). Arrays were printed in replicates of n=4 at different glycan concentrations (as indicated in FIG. 10B) using a Piezorray printer (Perkin Elmer, Waltham, Mass.)

28

that delivered 0.33 nL per spot. The 2-amino(N-aminoethyl) benzamine (AEAB) derivatives of lacto-N-neotetraose (LNnT) and asialo, galactosylated bi-antennary N-linked glycan (NA2) were printed as controls to confirm glycan immobilization. After printing, covalent coupling of glycans 5 to the surface was facilitated by incubation at 55° C. in an atmosphere of >80% humidity for 1 hour. Slides were dried in a desiccator overnight and blocked using a solution of 50 mM ethanolamine in 50 mM borate buffer (8.0). Prior to interrogating with glycan binding proteins (GBPs), the 10 arrays are rehydrated in binding buffer.

Assay of hIntL-1 on Furanoside and CFG Mammalian Glycan Array. GBPs at various concentrations were applied to separate furanoside arrays in 70 µL of binding buffer (20 mM HEPES (7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM 15 CaCl₂, 1% BSA and 0.05% Tween-20) in the wells formed on the slide with a silicon grid (14 wells per slide). After incubation for 1 hr at RT, the slides were washed with wash buffer (20 mM HEPES (7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA and 10 mM CaCl2, 0.05% Tween-20). The biotinylated 20 lectins Erythrina cristagalli lectin (ECL) and Ricinus communis agglutinin I lectin (RCA-I) were detected using Alexa Fluor® 488-labeled streptavidin (10 µg/ml) in binding buffer (FIGS. 10C and D). hIntL-1 was detected with a sheep polyclonal IgG antibody specific for hIntL-1 (5 µg/ml) 25 (R&D Systems) and an Alexa Fluor® 488-labeled donkey anti-sheep IgG secondary antibody (5 µg/ml) (Life Technologies). Bound protein was detected using a ProScanArray Scanner (Perkin Elmer) equipped with 4 lasers covering an excitation range from 488 to 633 nm. The data from the 30 furanoside glycan array were analyzed with the ScanArray Express software (Perkin Elmer) as the average of the 4 replicates.

For the analysis of the CFG glycan array, hIntL-1 was applied in 70 μl at a concentration of 50 and 200 $\mu g/ml$ in 35 binding buffer under a coverslip to distribute the solution evenly over the large array of 610 glycans printed in replicates of n=6 (Array v5.1). After washing and scanning, the data from the CFG glycan microarray were analyzed using ImaGene software (BioDiscovery, Hawthorne, Calif.) 40 as the average of 4 values after removing the high and low values of the 6 replicates. With both the furanoside and mammalian glycan array, the images were converted to Excel files, and the data are reported as histograms of average Relative Fluorescence Units (RFU) versus print 45 identification number that identified the glycan targets. Figures were made using Prism6 (GraphPad) or Excel (Microsoft).

Assay of hIntL-1 on the Bacterial Glycan Array. StrephIntL-1 was used to interrogate the Microbial Glycan 50 Microarray version 2 (MGMv2). Construction of the MGMv2 is previously described (22). Briefly, bacterial polysaccharide samples were dissolved and diluted to 0.5 mg/mL in printing buffer (150 mM sodium phosphate buffer (8.4)+0.005% Tween-20). Samples were immobilized on 55 NHS-activated glass slides (SlideH, Schott/Nexterion) using a MicroGrid II (Digilab) contact microarray printer equipped with SMP-4B printing pins (Telechem). Six replicates of each bacterial glycan sample were printed. Covalent coupling of glycans to the surface was facilitated by 60 incubation for 1 hour postprint at 100% relative humidity. The remaining reactive NHS-moieties were quenched using a blocking solution (50 mM ethanolamine in 50 mM borate buffer (9.2)). Blocked slides were stored at -20° C. until assays were performed. To interrogate the MGMv2, StrephIntL-1 was diluted to 50 µg/mL in binding buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl (7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM CaCl₂, 2 mM mag30

nesium chloride (MgCl₂) 1% BSA, and 0.05% Tween-20) and applied directly to the array surface for 1 hour. Following incubation, the array was washed by dipping into binding buffer four times. The Strep-Tag® II on bound hIntL-1 was detected using StrepMAB-Classic Chromeo647 (10 μg/mL, IBA GmbH Lifesciences) diluted in binding buffer applied directly to the array surface and allowed to incubate for 1 hour. The array was washed in binding buffer (4 dips), binding buffer minus BSA and Tween-20 (4 dips) and de-ionized water (4 dips). Finally, the array was dried by centrifugation and scanned. Interrogated arrays were scanned for Chromeo647 signal using a ProScanArray Express scanner (Perkin Elmer) and resultant images were processed to extract signal data using Imagene (v6.0, Biodiscovery). Signal data was calculated as the average of 4 values after removing the high and low values of the 6 replicates. Data were plotted using Excel (Microsoft) as average Relative Fluorescence Units (RFU) versus print identification number. Figures were made using Prism6 (GraphPad).

Protein X-Ray Crystallography. The Strep-hIntL-1 protein that was purified using 20 mM BIS-TRIS (6.7) buffers was concentrated to 1.5 mg/mL and crystallization (hanging-drop vapor-diffusion) was achieved by mixing 1 μL of the protein solution and 1 μL of well solution (100 mM BIS-TRIS (6.0) and 25% PEG 3350). Crystals grew to full size in two weeks. Protein crystals of Apo-hIntL-1 were cryoprotected via transfer to well solution supplemented with 35% PEG 3350 for one minute and then vitrified in liquid nitrogen. The allyl-β-Galf-hIntL-1 complex was formed by soaking apohIntL-1 crystals in cryoprotection solution supplemented with 50 mM allyl-β-D-galactofuranose for two weeks.

Single crystal X-ray diffraction experiments were performed at beamline 21-ID-D (Life Sciences Collaborative Access Team, LS-CAT), Advanced Photon Source, Argonne National Laboratory. Integration, scaling, and merging were performed with HKL2000. The structure was solved using the PHENIX suite. The Xenopus laevis intelectin structure recently solved in the inventors' lab was used as a search model to determine the structure of apo-hIntL-1 by molecular replacement using Phase r. Because the apo-hIntL-1 and β-Galf-bound hIntL-1 data are isomorphous, the structure of β-Galf-bound hIntL-1 was solved by a difference Fourier method using apo-hIntL-1 as a starting model for rigid-body refinement with phenix.refine. The chemical restraint for 0-Galf was generated by PRODRG. Model adjustment and refinement were performed in Coot and phenix.refine, respectively. The model was validated using MolProbity. Crystal structure figures were generated with PyMOL.

XIntL-1 was expressed as a secreted protein in High Five cells (Life Technologies), a derivative of *Trichopulsia ni*, by the addition of 0.5 µL of baculovirus conditioned medium per 1×10⁶ viable cells. For selenomethione labeled XIntL-1 used for phasing, High Five cells were suspension cultured in 921 Delta Series, Methionine Deficient medium (Expression Systems, cat. no. 96-200) supplemented with 1x antibiotic-antimycotic (Life Technologies) and 10 μg/mL gentamicin (Life Technologies). Expression was induced when cells reached a density $\ge 2 \times 10^6$ cells/mL by the addition of 0.5 μL of baculovirus conditioned media per 1×10⁶ viable cells. L-selenomethionine (Acros Organics) was dissolved in water at 10 mg/mL and sterile filtered. The first addition of selenomethionine was 10 mgs at 12 hours post infection, 10 additional mgs were added every 24 hours up until medium harvest. No significant toxicity or growth defect was observed. Cells were allowed to express XIntL-1 for 5

days at 22° C. in a baffled flask shaking at 90 RPM. Conditioned culture medium was harvest by centrifugation and filtration through a 0.22 µM filter unit, the media was stored at 4° C. for at least one week. Conditioned media was dialyzed extensively against 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM 5 NaCl, and 1 mM EDTA. The media was slowly adjusted to pH=6.7, CaCl₂ was added 10 mM, 4 μL of 7 mg/mL avidin (Calbiochem) per mL of conditioned media was added to absorb excess biotin, and the solution was cleared by centrifugation. Strep-tagII XIntL-1 was purified by binding to 10 Strep-Tactin Superflow resin (IBA GmbH, cat. no. 2-1206-002). The column was washed with 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM CaCl₂ and then 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA. Protein was eluted with 5 mM d-desthiobiotin (Sigma) in 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 15 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA and concentrated using a 10,000 MWCO Amicon Ultra Centrifugal Filter. During the concentration process, large sheet-like crystals began to form. Crystals were harvested by centrifugation at 2,000 RPM and washed 2 times using 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 20 0.5 mM EDTA. The crystals were resuspended in 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA and CaCl₂ was added to 5 mM. Within one minute, the crystals completely redissolved. Protein purity of the redissolved crystals was assessed by SDS-PAGE electrophoresis and coomassie blue 25 staining and was >95%. The concentration of XIntL-1 was determined using absorbance at 280 nm with an estimated $\varepsilon=75,455$ cm⁻¹M⁻¹ for the monomer and a calculated molecular mass of 36,258 Da, post signal peptide removal. Typical yields were 0.5 mg per 50 mL of conditioned media. 30 Selenomethionine incorporation was assessed using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (UW-Madison Biotechnology Center).

Expression and Purification of Strep-tagll hIntL-1 for Crystallography. An N-terminal Strep-tag II was cloned into 35 the hItnL-1::pcDNA4 vector using site-directed mutagenesis and the primer set 5'-accaccagaggatggagtacagattggagccatc-NO: 38) and its reverse complement. The correct insertion was confirmed with DNA sequencing. Strep-hlntL-1 was 40 expressed identically to hIntL-1 expression. Strep-hIntL-1 was purified following culture medium dialysis against 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, and 1 mM EDTA. The pH of the culture media was adjusted to 6.7, avidin was added per the IBA GmbH protocol, CaCl₂ was added to 10 mM and 45 the solution was cleared with centrifugation. Protein was purified by capture onto Strep-Tactin Superflow resin. Resin was washed with 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM CaCl₂ and then 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA. Protein was eluted with 5 mM d-desthiobiotin 50 (Sigma) in 20 mM bis-tris (6.7), 150 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA and concentrated using a 10,000 MWCO Amicon Ultra Centrifugal Filter. Typical yields were similar to what was measured with untagged hlntL-1.

Commercially Available and Previously Characterized 55 Compounds Used in This Study. The α-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid-biotin ligand used in this study was purchased from GlycoTech (Gaithersburg, Md.; cat. no. 02-012). Glycerol phosphate was purchased from Sigma Aldrich (Milwaukee, Wis.: cat. no. G7886). The 2-O-methyl-N-acetyl-α-60 neuraminic acid was purchased from Toronoto Research Chemicals (North York, ON, Canada; cat. no. M275400). The synthesis of the α-rhamnose-biotin ligand has been described previously.

Materials and General Information. All commercially 65 available reagents were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, Mo.) unless otherwise specified. Methanol (MeOH)

32

was distilled over magnesium filings. Dichloromethane (CH2Cl2) and triethylamine (TEA) were distilled over calcium hydride. N,Ndimethyl formamide (DMF), dichloroethane (DCE), tetrahydrofuran (THF), tert-butanol (tBuOH), ethanol (EtOH), acetonitrile (MeCN), hexanes, and ethyl acetate (EtOAc) were used as received. All reactions were run under an inert atmosphere of N2 unless otherwise specified. Reactions were stirred using Teflon coated magnetic stir bars. All glassware and stir bars were oven-dried prior to use. Cold baths were prepared using water/ice (0° C.), brine/ice (–5° C.), or ethylene glycol/CO₂ (–10° C.).

Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out on E. Merck (Darmstadt) TLC plates pre-coated with silica gel 60 F254 (250 μm layer thickness). Analyte visualization was accomplished using a UV lamp and by charring with p-anisaldehyde (3.5 mL in 350 mL ethanol, acidified with 15 mL glacial acetic acid and 50 mL concentrated $\rm H_2SO_4$). Flash column chromatography was performed on SiliaFlash® P60 (Silicycle; Quebec City, Canada; 40-63 μm particle size).

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance (1H-NMR) spectra were obtained using a Varian Mercury-300 MHz spectrometer, Bruker Avance III 400 MHz spectrometer, or Bruker Avance III 500 MHz spectrometer. Chemical shifts are reported relative to tetramethylsilane or residual solvent peaks in parts per million (CHCl₃: 1H: δ 7.26; MeOH-d4: 1H: δ 3.33). Peak multiplicity is reported as singlet (s), doublet (d), doublet of doublets (dd), doublet of doublet of triplets (ddt), triplet (t), triplet of doublets (td), pentet (pent), ABX quartet (ABX), multiplet (m). High resolution electrospray ionization mass spectra (HRESI-MS) were obtained on a Micromass LCT mass spectrometer.

Example 2

Results

The investigators were interested in the specific recognition of nonhuman glycans by hIntL-1. A lectin specific for Galf would be an invaluable tool for detecting galactofuranosylated biomolecules in complex mixtures. Previous researchers have explored the carbohydrate-binding specificity of intelectin proteins, although a general trend of ligand preferences could not be determined (Tsuji et al., 2001). The difficulty of accurately determining the carbohydrate preferences of hIntL-1 likely resulted from their use of soluble monosaccharides with a free reducing end as competitors. The presence of a free reducing end, as opposed to glycosides, results in a mixture of linear and various ring closed isomers. As a result, the precise molecules that compete for intelectin binding with an immobilized polysaccharide were unclear from previous experiments. The investigators first established a robust expression and purification strategy for hIntL-1. Based on the intra- and intermolecular disulfide bonds and reported N-glycosylation, they chose a HEK293-T based mammalian transient expression system. Transfection of suspension cells yields high amounts of properly folded disulfide-linked trimeric hIntL-1. For initial characterization, hIntL-1 was purified by exploiting its carbohydrate binding activity to an immobilized β-Galf agarose column (FIGS. 7A-B). Previous to this successful purification strategy, the investigators attempted unsuccessfully to purify hIntL-1 using an immobilized galactopyranose and an immobilized β-ribofuranose column. This was their first indication that hIntL-1 bound Galf.

To assess the carbohydrate binding activity of recombinant hIntL-1, the investigators employed biotinylated car-

bohydrates and an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent (ELISA) like assay (FIGS. 1A and 8A-B). Using this assay, the investigators show that trimeric hIntL-1 binds immobilized β -Galf with an avidity of 85 ± 14 nM (FIGS. 1B-C). Unlike previous reports, these results reveal that hIntL-1 is 5 exceptionally specific for Galf as binding to other immobilized carbohydrate ligands was not detected. To further probe the ligand specificity of hIntL-1, the investigators chose to investigate binding using surface plasmon resonance (SPR). The results of this ELISA suggested specific binding to β-Galf, but ELISAs are dependent on the dissociation kinetics (k_d) of hIntL-1::carbohydrate complexes. The investigators envisioned using SPR as a more biologically relevant assay of lectin binding. In this format, carbohydrate ligands are immobilized in a multivalent display on 15 a cell surface, both lectin and ligand are at steady state concentrations, and ligand binding will be independent of k_d. For examining specificity, they added two additional nonhuman glycans; β-arabinofuranose (Araf) and β-rhamnose. Even at concentrations 6-fold higher than the β-Galf 20 K_D, high specificity of hIntL-1 binding was observed (FIGS. 1D and 9). The small response to immobilized β -galactopyranose (β-Galp) is attributed to the extended anomeric alkyl linker it bears. This SPR result supports the specificity the investigators observed with their ELISA.

Glycan microarray technology has revolutionized the field of glycobiology (Blixt et al., 2004). It enables the high throughput discovery of carbohydrate ligands and simultaneously allows exploration of structure function relationships. Several requests to screen the Consortium for Func- 30 tional Glycomics (CFG) mammalian glycan array have been made previously (available on the CFG website). An inspection of that data reveals consistently no high affinity ligands. The investigators hypothesized these results stem from a lack of functional hIntL-1 and the lack of a positive control 35 for carbohydrate binding activity. As the investigators had previously demonstrated functionality of hIntL-1, they envisioned using amine-activated carbohydrate ligands to generate a small furanoside array to run as a positive control alongside the mammalian glycan array v5.1 (FIGS. 10A-D). 40 Ligands were immobilized at varying density using standard succinimidyl-ester coupling to a glass overclip. LNnT and NA2 were used as immobilization controls. Similar specificity was measured under the array format for β-Galf as what was observed when using complementary techniques 45 (FIG. 2A). The small furanoside glycan array afforded conditions to screen hIntL-1 on the CFG mammalian glycan array. Using these conditions, no glycans were bound by hIntL-1 to an extent similar to β -Galf on the furanoside array (FIG. 2A). The highest signal came from a disaccharide 50 GalNAcβ1-6GalNAc ligand. The investigators concluded that the putative binding interactions from this array are nonspecific. No general epitope preferences can be inferred, and increasing the hIntL-1 concentration 4-fold identified different ligands with similarly low signal intensity. These 55 data suggest that of the human glycan ligands screen thus far, none are bound by hIntL-1 with appreciable affinity.

In the absence of human-derived glycan ligands for hIntL-1, the investigators turned to the only available, small microbial glycan array (Stowell et al., 2014). Inspection of 60 the glycans immobilized on the microbial array revealed several candidate ligands that contain Galf. When assayed at the same concentration as the previous arrays, 50 μg/mL, several glycans were bound by hIntL-1 (FIG. 2B). The identified ligands include glycans from *Streptococcus pneumonia*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Proteus vulgaris*, *Klebsiella pneumonia*, and *Yersinia pestis* (FIG. 2C). Of the top 15 glycan

34

ligands for hIntL-1, several contained the β-Galf epitope, including OPS from *Klebsiella* and capsular polysaccharide from *Streptococcus*. Many other ligands, however, lack Galf. Inspection of the chemical structures of each ligand revealed hIntL-1 has an unexpected affinity for terminal p-glycerol-1-phosphate modified glycans and glycans that contained heptose, p-glycero-p-talo-oct-2-ulosonic acid (Ko), or 3-deoxy-p-manno-oct-2-ulosonic acid (Kdo). Each of these glycan modifications share a terminal vicinal diol epitope with the last carbon being nonstereogenic (FIG. 2D). Every characterized ligand from the top 15 hits contains at least one of these terminal epitopes.

Each of the ligands discovered in this array are bacteriaspecific glycan epitopes. Earlier the investigators discussed microbial Galf biosynthesis. As with Galf, glycerol modification of glycans is not found in humans. And lastly, heptose, Ko, and Kdo are microbe-specific monosaccharides. Specifically, heptose, Kdo, and Ko are conserved components of gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (Schnaitnman et al., 1993). It does not appear that hIntL-1 recognizes a single glycan epitope (FIGS. 12A-B). Rather, the vicinal diols present in the ligands identified here comprise allow broad recognition of many microbes. This may explain why LPS derived glycans appear preferentially in the top half of ligands from the microbial glycan array. Despite the apparent simplicity of ligand recognition, other factors such as sterics are involved in binding. For example, the microbial glycan array contains several examples of α-Galf S. pneumonia type 22F (array ligand #238) contains a α -Galf residue with the 5- and 6-hydroxyl free to bind hIntL-1 (FIGS. 12A-B). Inspection of the data reveals this is the 301st ranked ligand on the array, with an average signal of -9.6 RFU. Additional examples of hindered binding to α-Galf include E. coli O85 (#295), Salmonella enterica O17 (#299), and Shigella boydii type 3 (#196); each contains a terminal α -Galf residue but resulted in signals of only 49, 66, and 26 RFU, respectively (FIGS. 12A-B). The investigators suspect the inverted stereochemistry at the anomeric carbon of Galf generates a steric block that prevents binding. Another interesting example of specificity is the lack of affinity for N-acetyl-neuraminic acid (Neu5Ac, 6) in the mammalian glycan array and ELISA (FIGS. 4 and 15A-B). Both Kdo and Neu5Ac belong to the 2-keto-3-deoxy-sugar acid family and contain terminal vicinal diols. A structural difference between these sugars is the replacement of the 5-hydroxyl with a 5-N-acetyl group. This substituent adds steric bulk to the monosaccharide. Another difference is the relative orientation of the carboxylate and the anomeric substituent. The differences in sterics and conformation, may prevent hIntL-1 binding. In other species, the 5-Nacetyl group can vary, such as for mice where it is N-glycolyl.

How hIntL-1 binds carbohydrates was an open question. A search of solved protein structures yielded no candidate template. This is not surprising as there was no structural information available for intelectin proteins or the newly termed X-type sequence motif (22). To this end, the investigators obtained a protein x-ray crystal structure of hIntL-1. Strep-tag II hIntL-1 was purified from transiently transfected suspension HEK 293T (FIGS. 11A-E). After optimization around a lead condition, apo crystals that diffract to 1.8 Å were obtained. Unfortunately, the data could not be phased using structures available in the protein data bank (PDB). The investigators thus turned to *Xenopus laevis* intelectin 1 (XIntL-1) expressed in *Trichoplusia ni* cells using methione dropout medium supplemented with exogenous L-selenomethione. The result was the first structure of an X-type lectin.

35

It reveals the protein forms a disulfide linked trimer with the carbohydrate binding sites located on a single face. The orientation of the carbohydrate-binding sites is consistent with the ability of hIntL-1 to bind avidly to microbial surfaces. The structure reveals why the lectin binds to 5 glycans with terminal 1,2 diols. There is a calcium ion in the binding site to which the terminal 1,2-diol of the glycan coordinates.

Purification of hIntL-1 on a Sorbitol::sepharose Column. Divinyl sulfone activated sepharose was purchased from US 10 Biological (Salem, Mass.; Cat. no. WU6752). Resin was washed three times with doubly distilled water. Resin was then washed with two resin volumes of 100 mM sodium bicarbonate (pH 10.0). The resin was generated via incubation of resin in a solution of 100 mM sodium bicarbonate 15 (pH 10.0) plus 20 mg/mL sorbitol at 4° C. for at least 18 hours. The resin was washed with the bicarbonate solution. The resin was blocked via incubation of resin in a solution of 100 mM Tris-base (pH 9.5) at 4° C. for at least 4 hours. The resin can then be washed, stored in buffer, and is ready 20 for use.

Human intelectin-1 was bound to the resin through incubation of hintL-1 conditioned culture media plus 10 mM CaCl₂. The resin was washed with 10 column volumes of 20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM CaCl₂. Bound 25 hIntL-1 was eluted using 10 column volumes of 20 mM HEPES (7.4) 150 mM NaCl, 15 mM EDTA.

Example 3

Glycan Synthetic Procedures

36

12-Bromo-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S1)

To a solution of 1-allyl-2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranose (45) (213 mg, 0.55 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5.4 mL) 5 was added 11-bromo-1-undecene (0.6 mL, 2.7 mmol) and Grubbs first generation catalyst (31 mg, 0.037 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by flash chromatography (0-30% gradient EtOAc/ 10 hexanes) to provide 294 mg (90%) of S1 as a brown oil. 1H -NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 5.72 (dt, J=15.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.56-5.44 (m, 1H), 5.39 (dt, J=6.8, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.10-5.03 (m, 2H), 5.03-4.96 (m, 1H), 4.35 (dd, J=11.8, 4.4, 1H), 4.30-4.10 (m, 3H), 3.96 (dd, J=12.1, 6.8 Hz, 3.41 (t, 15 J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.17-1.95 (m, 14H), 1.85 (pent, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.50-1.20 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{26}H_{41}BrO_{10}$ [M+H] $^+$ 615.1776; found 615.1776.

12-Azido-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S2)

Intermediate S1 (366 mg, 0.617 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (2.0 mL). NaN₃ (200 mg, 3.09 mmol) and NaI (93 mg, 0.617 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture was 25 stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and washed with a saturated sodium bicarbonate (NaHCO₃) solution, water, and brine. The organic phase was dried over magnesium sulfate (MgSO₄), and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. The resi- 30 due was passed through a plug of silica (40% EtOAc/ hexanes) to give 335 mg (98%) of compound S2. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 5.72 (dt, J=15.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.56-5.44 (m, 1H), 5.39 (dt, J=6.8, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.10-5.03 (m, 2H), 5.03-4.96 (m, 1H), 4.35 (dd, J=11.8, 4.4, 1H), 4.30-4.10 35 (m, 3H), 3.96 (dd, J=12.1, 6.8 Hz, 3.26 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.17-1.95 (m, 14H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.43-1.23 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{26}H_{41}N_3O_{10}$ [M+H]⁺ 578.2690; found 578.2692.

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S3)

Intermediate S2 (6.0 mg, 0.011 mmol) was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) (400 µL) and water (100 µL). 45 Biotin-PEG₄-alkyne (Click Chemistry Tools, LLC, 5.4 mg, 0.012) was added, followed by $CuSO_4$ 5H₂O (0.4 mg) and sodium ascorbate (0.4 mg). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 22 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the crude product was dissolved in 50 MeCN (1 mL). The product was purified by HPLC [Vydac Protein & Peptide C18 column; gradient elution from 5-95% MeCN/water (vol/vol), 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) (vol/vol)] to provide 3.3 mg (30%) of S3. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.58 (s, 1H), 5.72 (dt, J=15.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 55 5.57-5.43 (m, 1H), 5.43-5.30 (m, 1H), 5.23-4.95 (m, 2H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.60-4.47 (m, 1H), 4.45-3.82 (m, 8H), 3.80-3.55 (m, 12H), 2.95-2.65 (m, 2H), 2.25-1.96 (m, 16 H), 1.95-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.50 (m, 6H), 1.49-1.15 (m, 12H), 0.95-0.77 (m, 6H).

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-dodec-2-enyl β-D-galactofuranose (Compound S4)

To S3 (3.3 mg, 3.3 μmol) in MeOH (0.2 mL) was added sodium methoxide solution (0.02 mL, 0.5 M in MeOH). The reaction was stirred for 2 h at room temperature and neutralized with Amberlite (IR-120 H⁺) ion exchange resin, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide 2.6 mg (93%) of compound S4. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, MeOH- d_4): δ 7.96 (s, 1H), 5.71 (dt, J=15.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.62-5.445 (m, 1H), 4.90 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (s, 2H), 4.49 (ddd, J=7.9, 5.0, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (t, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.30 (dd, J=7.9, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.14 (ddd, J=12.0, 5.5, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.03-3.87 (m, 3H), 3.67-3.60 (m, 12H), 3.53 (t, J=5.4 Hz, 2H), 3.35 (t, J=5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.25-3.00 (m, 2H), 3.92 (dd, J=12.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.10-2.00 (m, 2H), 1.95-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.50 (m, 6H), 1.36-1.15 (m, 12H), 0.96-0.80 (m, 6H). HRESI-MS 20 calcd for $C_{39}H_{68}N_6O_{12}S$ [M+Na]⁺ 867.4509; found 867.4515.

12-Amino-dodecyl β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S5)

To intermediate S2 (297 mg, 0.54 mmol) was added sodium methoxide solution (2.0 mL, 0.5 M in MeOH). The reaction was stirred for 1.5 h at room temperature and neutralized with Amberlite (IR-120 H⁺) ion exchange resin, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was dissolved in wet THF (1.8 mL) and triphenylphosphine (420 mg, 1.61 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred under an open atmosphere for 18 h. Compound S5 was produced in 23% yield (44 mg over two steps), with residual triphenylphosphine oxide present. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, D_2O): δ 5.71 (dt, J=15.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.54 (dtd, J=15.3, 6.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (H_{anomeric} under D₂O signal, 1H) 4.13 (broad ddd, J=12.1, 5.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 4.03-3.99 (m, 1H), 3.98-3.90 (m, 3H), 3.75-3.67 (m, 1H), 3.65-3.59 (m, 2H), 2.74 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (q, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.62-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.35-1.25 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for C₁₈H₃₅NO₆ [M+H]⁺ 362.2538; found 362.2537.

35

12-Bromo-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S6)

To a solution of 1-allyl-2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (45, 46) 208 mg, 0.54 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5.4 5 mL) was added 11-bromo-1-undecene (0.6 mL, 2.7 mmol) and Grubbs first generation catalyst (31 mg, 0.037 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by flash chromatography [0-30% gradient 10 EtOAc/hexanes) to provide 223 mg (70%) of S6 as a brown oil. 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.69 (dt, J=15.4, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 5.55-5.32 (m, 2H), 5.23 (10.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, J=10.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd, J=13.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.24-3.96 (m, 3H), 3.88 (t, J=7.3 Hz, J=10 Hz, 3.41 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.11-2.01 (m, 8H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.86 (pent, J=5.8 Hz, 2H), 1.50-1.10 (m, 12H).

12-Azido-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S7)

Compound S6 (134 mg, 0.23 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (0.8 mL). NaN₃ (75 mg, 1.15 mmol) and NaI (35 mg, 0.23 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The solvent was removed under ²⁵ reduced pressure to give quantitative yield of S7. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 5.69 (dt, J=15.4, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 5.55-5.32 (m, 2H), 5.23 (10.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, J=10.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd, J=13.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.24-3.96 (m, 3H), 3.88 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.11-2.01 (m, 8H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.50-1.10 (m, 12H).

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S8)

Compound S7 (6.0 mg, 0.011 mmol) was dissolved in DMSO (400 µL) and water (100 µL). Biotin-PEG4-alkyne (5.4 mg, 0.012 mmol) was added, followed by CuSO₄ 5H₂O (0.4 mg) and sodium ascorbate (0.4 mg). The reaction was 40 stirred at room temperature for 22 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the crude product was dissolved in MeCN (1 mL). The product was purified by HPLC [Vydac, Protein & Peptide C18 column; gradient elution from 5-95% MeCN/water (vol/vol), 0.05% TFA 45 (vol/vol)] to provide 5.8 mg (53%) of S8. (300 MHz, CDC13): 8 7.59 (s, 1H), 5.68 (dt, J=15.3, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.54-5.34 (m, 2H), 5.22 (dd, J=9.5, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (dd, J=10.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.55-4.45 (m, 2H), 4.40-3.95 (m, 6H), 3.89 (td, J=6.4, 1.0, 1H), 3.77-3.56 (m, 50 12H), 3.43 (broad s, 2H), 3.20-3.05 (m, 1H), 2.97-2.80 (m, 1H), 2.71 (broad d, J=13.4 Hz, 1H), 2.24-2.13 (m, 6H), 2.11-1.95 (m, 11H), 1.94-1.80 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.54 (m, 4H), 1.52-1.15 (m, 12H).

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-dodec-2-enyl β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S9)

To S8 (5.8 mg, 0.57 μ mol) in MeOH (0.2 mL) was added sodium methoxide solution (0.03 mL, 0.5 M in MeOH). The 60 reaction was stirred for 2 h at room temperature and neutralized with Amberlite (IR-120 H⁺) ion exchange resin, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide 3.3 mg (69%) of compound S9. (300 MHz, MeOH-d₄): δ 8.00 (s, 1H), 5.74 (dt, J=15.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.64-5.52 (m, 65 1H), 4.65 (s, 1H), 4.50 (dd, J=7.9, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (t, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.35-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.09 (dd, J=12.0, 6.7 Hz, 1H),

3.83 (dd, J=3.2, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 3.76-3.72 (m, 2H), 3.67-3.60 (m, 12H), 3.56-3.41 (m, 5H), 3.38 (t, J=5.0 Hz, 2H), 2.23-3.16 (m, 1H), 2.92 (dd, J=12.8, 5.0, 1H), 2.70 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (broad q, J=6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (broad pent, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.75-1.50 (m, 6H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 12H), 0.95-0.80 (m, 6H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{39}H_{68}N_6O_{12}S$ [M+Na]* 867.4509; found 867.4481.

12-Azido-dodec-2-enyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S10)

To intermediate S7 (129 mg, 0.23 mmol) in MeOH (1 mL) was added sodium methoxide solution (1 mL, 0.5 M in MeOH). The reaction was stirred for 1.5 h at room temperature and neutralized with Amberlite (IR-120 H $^+$) ion exchange resin, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (10% MeOH/CH $_2$ Cl $_2$) provided 61 mg (70%) of S10 as a white solid. 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl $_3$): δ 5.72 (dt, J=15.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.65-5.47 (m, 1H), 4.40-4.19 (m, 2H), 4.07 (dd, J=11.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (broad s, 1H), 3.80-3.64 (m, 2H), 3.64-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.26 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (broad q, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.60 (pent, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.45-1.15 (m, 12H).

12-Amino-dodec-2-enyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Compound S11)

Intermediate S10 (8.7 mg, 0.022 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (0.1 mL) under argon. Palladium (10% on carbon, 2 mg) was added. The flask was flushed with $\rm H_2$ and then fitted with a balloon of $\rm H_2$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 13 h. The reaction was filtered through celite, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to provide 5.9 mg (74%) of S11. 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, MeOH-d₄): δ 4.20 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dt, J=9.5, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (dd, J=3.0, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 3.76-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.59-3.45 (m, 4H), 2.73 (t, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.20 (m, 20H). HRESI-MS calcd for $\rm C_{18}H_{37}NO_{6}$ [M+H] $^{+}$ 364.2694; found 364.2687.

12-Azido-dodec-2-enyl 2,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl-β-D-galactofuranosyl-(1,6)-2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound 12)

To a solution of 1-allyl-2,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl- β -D-galacto-furanosyl-(1,6)-2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl- β -D-galacto-furanoside (45) (86 mg, 0.10 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (1.0 mL) was added

11-bromo-1-undecene (110 μ L, 0.50 mmol) and Grubbs first generation catalyst (6 mg, 0.007 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 14 h. Additional catalyst (5 mg) was added, and stirring continued for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by flash chromatography (0 \rightarrow 30% gradient EtOAc/hexanes) to provide 75 mg (71%) as a brown oil.

The bromo intermediate (63 mg, 0.059 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (0.2 mL). NaN₃ (19 mg, 0.29 mmol) and NaI (9 mg, 0.059 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction was diluted with $\mathrm{CH_2Cl_2}$ and washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO_3}$ solution, water, and brine. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄, and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to give 58 mg (95%) of S12. ¹H-NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 8.12-8.02 (m, 4H), 7.93-7.83 (m, 2H), 7.61-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.22 (m, 4H), 5.90-5.72 (m, 2H), 5.66-5.52 (m, 2H), 5.50-5.45 (m, 1H), 5.41-5.30 (m, 2H), 5.10 (s, 1H), 5.02-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.95 (dd, J=5.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dd, J=5.2, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.37-4.13 (m, 4H), 4.12-4.00 (m, 2H), 3.93 (dd, J=10.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.12-1.99 (m, 11H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 1.56 (pent, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 12H).

12-Azido-dodec-2-enyl β-D-galactofuranosyl-(1,6)β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S13)

To intermediate S12 (47 mg, 0.046 mmol) in MeOH (0.5 mL) was added sodium methoxide solution (0.4 mL, 0.5 M in MeOH). The reaction was stirred for 2 h at room temperature and neutralized with Amberlite (IR-120 H⁺) ion exchange resin, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (20% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂) provided 20 mg (80%) of S13 as a white solid. $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (300 MHz, D₂O): δ 5.68 (dt, J=15.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 5.55-5.44 (m, 1H), 4.88 (d, J=1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.14-4.05 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.74 (m, 8H), 3.72-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.55 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.46 (m, 1H), 3.28-3.19 (m, 3H), 2.01 (q, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.54 (pent, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.45-1.20 (m, 12H).

12-Amino-dodecyl β-D-galactofuranosyl-(1,6)-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S14)

Compound S13 (28 mg, 0.51 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (0.3 mL) under argon. Palladium (10% on carbon, 8 mg) was added. The flask was flushed with $\rm H_2$ and then fitted with a balloon of $\rm H_2$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 13 h. The reaction was filtered through celite, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to provide S14 in quantitative yield (27 mg). 1 H-NMR (300 MHz, MeOH-d₄): δ 4.82 (d, J=1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 3.92-3.87 (m, 3H), 3.83 (dd, J=3.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.80-3.40 (m, 7H), 3.31 (dt, J=9.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.54-1.32 (m, 4H), 1.32-1.15 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for $\rm C_{24}H_{47}NO_{11}$ [M+H]+ 526.3222; found 526.3229.

AcO OAc OAc
$$OAc$$
 OAc OAC

HO OH S17 S16
$$O$$
 ONH HN NH HN NAOMe MeOH, 80% O OAc S16 O S16

CuSO₄•5H₂O Sodium Ascorbate, ^tBuOH, H2O, 75%

6-Azido-hexyl 2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranoside (Compound S15)

To a stirring solution of 1,2,3,5-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranoside (200 mg, 0.628 mmol) and 6-azido-1-hexanol (47) (108 mg, 0.754 mmol) in DCE (0.2 M) at 0° C. was added BF₃.OEt₂ (100 µL, 0.816 mmol). The reaction was stirred for 3.5 h at 0° C. and was then poured into an ice cold mixture of CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) and saturated NaHCO₃ (aq. 20 mL). The phases were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3×15 mL). The combined organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (30% EtOAc/hexanes, R,=0.41). S15 was isolated as an oil (108 mg, 43%). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, 300 ¹⁵ MHz): δ 5.35-5.27 (m, 1H), 5.22 (dd, J=4.8, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (s, 1H), 4.36-4.23 (m, 2H), 4.15-4.03 (m, 1H), 3.75-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.42-3.32 (m, 1H), 3.26 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.14-1.98 (3s, 9H), 1.66-1.48 (m, 4H), 1.45-1.28 (m, 4H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{17}H_{27}N_3O_8$ [M+NH₄]⁺ 424.1691; 20 found 424.1700.

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-hexyl 2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranoside (Compound S16)

To a stirring mixture of intermediate S15 (9.5 mg, 0.024) mmol) and biotin-PEG₄-alkyne (11 mg, 0.024 mmol) in 'BuOH/H₂O (1:1, 0.07 M) were added sodium ascorbate (4.8 μmol) from a 0.1 M stock solution in H₂O and CuSO₄.5H₂O (0.5 μmol) from a 0.01 M stock solution in H₂O. The 30 mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight and then concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (1-100% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂). S16 was isolated in 75% yield (15.5 mg). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz): δ 7.58 (s, 1H), 6.79 (broad s, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 5.43 35 (s, 1H), 5.29 (dd, J=6.6, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (dd, J=4.8, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.67 (s, 2H), 4.53-4.44 (m, 1H), 4.38-4.24 (m, 4H), 4.15-4.03 (m, 1H), 3.75-3.50 (m, 16H), 3.47-3.30 (m, 3H), 3.19-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.89 (dd, J=12.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.14-2.00 40 (3s, 9H), 1.90 (pent, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.80-1.15 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{38}H_{62}N_6O_{14}S$ [M+Na]⁺ 881.3937; found 881.3838.

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-hexyl β-D-ribofuranoside (Compound S17)

To a stirring solution of intermediate S16 (14.6 mg, 0.017 mmol) was added a sodium methoxide solution in MeOH (0.5 M, 34 μ L, 0.017 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 50 room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was neutralized with acidic resin (amberlite IR20-H) and filtered through sand,

rinsing with MeOH. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography ($10\rightarrow20\%$ MeOH/CH₂Cl₂, R_,=0.44). S17 was isolated as an oil (10.0 mg, 80%). $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (MeOH-d₄, 300 MHz): 8 7.97 (s, 1H), 4.63 (s, 2H), 4.48 (dd, J=7.8, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 4.30 (dd, J=7.8, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, J=6.7, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (td, J=6.7, 3.5, 1H), 3.85 (d, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.77-3.46 (m, 18H), 3.36-3.33 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.14 (m, 1H), 2.92 (dd, J=12.7, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.91 (pent, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.79-1.23 (m, 12H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{32}\text{H}_{56}\text{N}_{6}\text{O}_{11}\text{S}$ [M+Na]+ 755.3620; found 755.3612.

6-Amino-hexyl β-D-ribofuranoside (Compound S18)

To a stirring solution of intermediate S15 (13 mg, 0.032 mmol) in MeOH (0.06 M) was added sodium methoxide (0.5 M in MeOH, 65 μL , 0.032 mmol). The solution was neutralized by the addition of Amberlite H+ resin after 1 h. The resin was removed by filtration through sand with MeOH and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The resulting azide was carried forward to hydrogenation without further purification.

To a stirred solution of the aforementioned azide in ethanol (0.06 M) was added palladium (10% on carbon, 3.4 mg, 0.0032 mmol). The vessel was inerted with N₂ and then equipped with a balloon of H₂. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 h. The catalyst was removed by filtration through sand/celite, rinsing forward with EtOH. The solvent was removed in vacuo to afford S18 (8.1 mg, quant, 2 steps). ¹H-NMR (MeOH-d₄, 300 MHz): δ 4.87 (s, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J=6.9, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (td, J=6.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (d, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.82-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.57 (dd, 50 J=11.8, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.44-3.36 (m, 1H), 2.66 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.64-1.45 (m, 4H), 1.45-1.32 (m, 4H). HRESI-MS calcd for C₁₁H₂₃NO₅ [M+H]* 250.1649; found 250.1644.

6-Azido-hexyl 2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-β-_D-arabinofuranoside (Compound S19)

To a stirring solution of 2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-β-D-arabino-furanoside (250 mg, 0.594 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (0.05 M) were added trichloroacetonitrile (298 μL, 2.97 mmol) and DBU (44 μL, concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography (15% EtOAc/hexanes, R_>=0.3). The intermediate imidate was isolated as an oil (261 mg, 78%). $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ 7.40-7.20 (m, 15H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 4.69 (d, J=11.9 Hz, 1H), 4.62-4.53 (m, 4H), 4.50 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 2H), 4.45 (q, J=5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (dd, J=5.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (d, J=4.9 Hz, 1H)

To a stirring solution of the aforementioned imidate (258 mg, 0.457 mmol) and 6-azido-1-hexanol (98 mg, 0.685 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (0.04 M) at -5° C. were added 4 Å MS and TMSOTf (41 μ L, 0.228 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h and DIEA (100 µL) was added. The mixture was filtered through celite with CH₂Cl₂ and quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ (aq, 20 mL). The phases were separated 20 and the aqueous phase was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3×20 mL). The combined organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (12% EtOAc/hexanes). Both S19α (R_e=0.31, 100 mg, 40%) and S19β (R_e=0.21, 73 mg, 29%) anomers could be separated. α anomer: ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ 7.38-7.21 (m, 15H), 5.03 (s, 1H), 4.61-4.52 (m, 4H), 4.48 (dd, J=11.8, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 4.23-4.16 (m, 1H), 4.01 (broad d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J=6.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 3.77-3.66 (m, 1H), 3.62 (ABX, $J_{AB}=10.7$ Hz, J_{AX} =3.7 Hz, J_{BX} =5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.45-3.35 (m, 1H), 3.24 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.51 (m, 4H), 1.42-1.31 (m, 4H). β anomer: 1 H-NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ 7.39-7.20 (m, 15H), 4.86 (d, J=4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.70-4.48 (m, 7H), 4.16-4.04 (m, 3H), 3.70-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.53 (broad t, J=2.4H, 1H), 3.35-3.27 (m, 1H), 3.22 (t, J=6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.64-1.50 (m, 35 4H), 1.41-1.28 (m, 4H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{32}H_{39}N_3O_5$ [M+NH₄]⁺ 563.3228; found 563.3239.

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-hexyl 2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-β-Darabinofuranoside (Compound S20)

To a stirring solution of S19 β (14 mg, 0.025 mmol) and biotin-PEG₄-alkyne (11.5 mg, 0.025 mmol) in 'BuOH/H₂O (1:1, 0.07 M) were added CuSO₄.5H₂O (0.5 μmol) from a 0.01 M stock solution in H₂O and sodium ascorbate (0.005 45 mmol) from a 0.01 M stock solution in H_2O . THF (~80 μ L) was added to solubilize all reaction components. The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was then concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (10% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂, 50 $R_f = 0.38$). S20 was isolated as a white film (14 mg, 56%). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.38-7.21 (m, 15H), 6.75 (broad s, 1H), 6.31 (broad s, 1H), 5.40 (broad s, 1H), 5.03 (s, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.61-4.41 (m, 7H), 4.31 (t, J=7.2, 3H), 4.21-4.14 (m, 1H), 4.00 (dd, J=3.1, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 55 3.91 (dd, J=6.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 3.73-3.53 (m, 16H), 3.48-3.35 (m, 3H), 3.18-3.07 (m, 1H), 2.88 (dd, J=12.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.89 (pent, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 1.80-1.51 (m, 6H), 1.51-1.25 (m, 6H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{53}H_{74}N_6O_{11}S[M+NH_4]^+ 1020.5475;$ 60 found 1020.5458.

Biotin-(PEG)₄-triazole-hexyl β-D-arabinofuranoside (Compound S21)

To a stirring solution of S20 (16 mg, 0.016 mmol) in MeOH (0.02 M) was added a drop of glacial acetic acid and

palladium (10% on carbon, 17 mg, 0.016 mmol). The vessel was inerted with $\rm N_2$ and equipped with a balloon of $\rm H_2$. The reaction was stirred for 3.5 h at 40° C. then filtered through celite. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to provide pure S21 as a colorless film (8.1 mg, 69%). 1 H-NMR (MeOH-d₄, 400 MHz): δ 8.01 (s, 1H), 4.84 (d, J=4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 4.56-4.46 (broad s, 1H), 4.43 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 4.35-4.27 (broad s, 1H), 4.02-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.84-3.75 (m, 2H), 3.71-3.53 (m, 16H), 3.47-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.26-3.17 (broad s, 1H), 2.98-2.91 (m, 1H), 2.72 (d, J=2.7 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (broad t, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.94 (pent, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.80-1.55 (m, 6H), 1.50-1.30 (m, 6H). HRESI-MS calcd for $\rm C_{32}H_{56}N_6O_{11}S$ [M-41] $^+$ 733.3801; found 733.3818.

6-Azido-hexyl D-arabinofuranoside (Compound S22)

To a stirring solution of 2,3,5-tri-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsi-lyl)-D-arabinofuranoside (48) (19 mg, 0.022 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (0.05 M) were added trichloroacetonitrile (11 μ L, 0.11 mmol) and DBU (2 μ L, 0.011 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight, then concentrated in vacuo. The reaction was passed through a plug of silica (5% EtOAc/hexanes) and the filtrate was concentrated to an oil. The crude glycosyl imidate was carried forward immediately without further purification (19 mg).

The aforementioned glycosyl imidate was combined with 6-azido-1-hexanol (4 mg, 0.028 mmol) and dried by evaporation with toluene (3×400 μL). The reagents were taken up in CH $_2$ Cl $_2$ (0.02 M) and 4 Å MS were added. The solution was cooled to –10° C. and a solution of TMSOTf in CH $_2$ Cl $_2$ (0.5 M, 19 μL , 0.0095 mmol) was added. The solution was stirred for 1 h and then filtered through celite into stirring saturated NaHCO $_3$ (aq) with CH $_2$ Cl $_2$. The phases were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with CH $_2$ Cl $_2$ (3×5 mL). The combined organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The crude residue was carried forward to desilylation without further purification.

The aforementioned glycosylation product was taken up in a solution of concentrated ammonium hydroxide in

MeOH (15%, 0.04M, 475 µL). Ammonium fluoride (21 mg, 0.57 mmol) was added and the solution was stirred overnight at 55° C. After cooling to room temperature, CH₂Cl₂ (0.5 mL) was added and the precipitated salts were removed by filtration through celite (10% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂). The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (0–8% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂, $R_{\rm p}$ =0.55). S22 was isolated as an oil (2.5 mg, 48% over 3 steps, 2:1 α : β). 1 H-NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ 5.02 (s, 1H), 4.95 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 0.5 H), 4.22-4.14 (m, 1.5H), 4.05-3.70 (m, 7.5H), 3.70-3.63 (m, 0.5H), 3.57-3.36 (m, 1.5H), 3.27 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 3H), 2.91 (d, J=12.1 Hz, 0.5H), 2.48-2.17 (m, 1.5H), 2.10-1.95 (broad s, 0.5H) 1.67-1.53 (m, 6H), 1.45-1.33 (m, 6H).

6-Amino-hexyl p-arabinofuranoside (Compound S23)

Intermediate S22 (2.2 mg, 0.008 mmol) was taken up in EtOH (0.01 M) and the vessel was inerted with $N_2.$ Palladium (10% on carbon, 1 mg, 0.0008 mg) was added and the vessel was re-inerted with N_2 , then equipped with a balloon of $H_2.$ The solution was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The solution was filtered through celite, then concentrated in vacuo to afford S23 (1.2 mg, 60%). $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (MeOH-d_4, 400 MHz): δ 4.74 (t, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.90-3.77 (m, 2H), 3.74-3.43 (m, 4H), 3.38-3.27 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.51 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.31 (m, 8H). HRESI-MS calcd for $C_{11}H_{23}\text{NO}_5$ $[\text{M+H}]^+$ 250.1649; found 250.1656.

1-Allyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (Compound S24)

To a stirring solution of 1-allyl-2,3,5,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-galactofuranoside (45) (182 mg, 0.469 mmol) in MeOH (0.12 M) was added sodium methoxide (0.5 M in MeOH, 680 μL, 0.234 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 h and then neutralized by the addition of Amberlite H⁺ resin. The solution was then filtered and concentrated to afford S24 as an oil (103 mg, quant). $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (MeOH-d₄, 500 MHz): δ 6.00-5.90 (m, 1H), 5.31 (dq, J=17.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.17 (dq, J=10.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.92 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (ddt, J=13.1, 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.06-3.98 (m, 3H), 3.95 (dd, J=6.6, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.76-3.71 (m, 1H), 3.66-3.61 (m, 2H). HRESI-MS calcd for $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_6$ [M+NH₄]⁺ 238.1286; found 238.1282.

* * *

All of the compositions and methods disclosed and claimed herein can be made and executed without undue 56

experimentation in light of the present disclosure. While the compositions and methods of this disclosure have been described in terms of preferred embodiments, it will be apparent to those of skill in the art that variations may be applied to the compositions and methods, and in the steps or in the sequence of steps of the methods described herein without departing from the concept, spirit and scope of the disclosure. More specifically, it will be apparent that certain agents which are both chemically and physiologically related may be substituted for the agents described herein while the same or similar results would be achieved. All such similar substitutes and modifications apparent to those skilled in the art are deemed to be within the spirit, scope and concept of the disclosure as defined by the appended claims. VIII. References

The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

U.S. Pat. No. 5,440,013 U.S. Pat. No. 5,446,128 U.S. Pat. No. 5,475,085 U.S. Pat. No. 5,618,914 U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,155 U.S. Pat. No. 5,672,681

U.S. Pat. No. 5,674,976 U.S. Pat. No. 5,710,245

U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,833 U.S. Pat. No. 5,859,184

30 U.S. Pat. No. 5,889,155

U.S. Pat. No. 5,929,237 U.S. Pat. No. 7,183,059

U.S. Pat. No. 7,192,713

Bodanszky et al., J. Antibiot., 29(5):549-53, 1976.

35 Capaldi et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm., 74(2):425-433, 1977.

Garlatti et al. EMBO J., 26, 623-633, 2007.

Jackson, Seminars in Oncology, 24:L164-172, 1997.

Johnson et al., In: Biotechnology and Pharmacy, Pezzuto et al., eds., Chapman and Hall, New York, 1993.

Jones et al., J. Med. Chem., 39:904-917, 1996.

Klaassen, In: *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, Goodman and Gilman, Eds., Pergamon Press, 8th Ed., 1990.

45 Krissinel, E. J. Mol. Biochem., 1, 76-85, 2012. Peptide Synthesis, 1985.

Physicians Desk Reference.

Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry, 1973

Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15th ed., 1035-1038 and 1570-1580, Mack Publishing Company, P A, 1980. Robert, X. & Gouet, P. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 42, W320-W324,

Robert, X. & Gouet, P. *Nucleic Acias Res.*, 42, w 320-w 324 2014.

Schafmeister et al., J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 122(24):5891-5892, 2000.

55 Solid Phase Peptide Synthelia, 1984

The Merck Index, 11th Edition.

Tsuji et al., J. Biol. Chem., 276, 23456-63, 2001.

Young et al., In: *Handbook of Applied Therapeutics*, 7.1-7.12 and 9.1-9.10, 1989.

60 Drickamer, K. (1993) Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 45, 207-232.

Lee et al., (1997) Glycobiology 7, 367-372

Tsuji et al., (2001) *J Biol Chem* 276, 23456-23463.

Thomsen et al., (2011) Mol Immunol 48, 369-381.

Pemberton et al., (2004) *Proteomics* 4, 1101-1108. Datta et al., (2005) *Infect. Immun.* 73, 4025-4033. Voehringer et al., (2007) *Exp Parasitol* 116, 458-466.

Pemberton et al., (2008) J Allergy Clin Immunol 122,

Kuperman et al., (2005) J Allergy Clin Immunol 116, 305-

Yang et al., (2006) Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 290,

Kerr et al., (2014) Am J Respir Crit Care Med 189, 1005-5

French et al., (2008) *Int. J. Parasitol.* 38, 467-475. Suzuki et al., (2001) *Biochemistry* 40, 15771-15779.

58 Tefsen et al., (2012) *Glycobiology* 22, 456-469.

Wesener et al., (2013) *Biochemistry* 52, 4391-4398.

Pedersen and Turco, (2003) Cell Mol Life Sci 60, 259-266.

Blixt et al., (2004) Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 101, 17033-17038.

Stowell et al., (2014) *Nature chemical biology* 10, 470-476. Schnaitman and Klena, (1993) *Microbiological reviews* 57, 655-682.

Vasta et al., (2007) Advances in experimental medicine and biology 598, 389-406.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 38

Lee et al., (2001) Glycobiology 11, 65-73.

Nassau et al., (1996) J Bacteriol 178, 1047-1052.

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

1033-1034.

E1253-1261.

<211> LENGTH: 313

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

Met Asn Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly
1 5 10 15

Trp Ser Thr Asp Glu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Phe Lys Glu Trp Thr Cys Ser
20 25 30

Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Asp Glu Cys

Pro Ser Ala Phe Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg Thr Glu Asn Gly Val 50 55 60

Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr 65 70 75 80

Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Asp Met Arg Gly Lys Cys Thr Val 85 90 95

Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys Ala Val Tyr Pro Glu 100 105 110

Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala Glu Ala 115 120 125

Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Gln Ala 130 135 140

Lys Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Met Gln His 145 150 155 160

Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Asp Thr Gly Phe Leu

Gln Thr Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Ile Tyr Gln Lys Tyr Pro Val

Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Val Ile Pro

Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser 210 215 220

Pro Tyr Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Phe Val Gln Phe Arg Val 225 230 235 240

Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Met Arg Val

Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Tyr Phe \$260\$ \$265\$ \$270\$

Pro Glu Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser Gly Phe Asp Trp 275 280 285

-continued

Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr 290 295 300

Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg 305 310

<210> SEQ ID NO 2

<211> LENGTH: 325

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met Leu Ser Met Leu Arg Thr Met Thr Arg Leu Cys Phe Leu Leu Phe 1 10 15

Phe Ser Val Ala Thr Ser Gly Cys Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu 20 25 30

Glu Met Leu Ser Arg Glu Phe Glu Thr Cys Ala Phe Ser Phe Ser Ser 35 40 45

Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Glu Arg Cys His Ser Ala Gly 50 55 60

Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg Thr Lys Asn Gly Val Val Tyr Gln Thr 65 70 75 80

Val His Glu Asn Asp Met Arg Gly Lys Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Arg Trp 100 105 110

Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Asn Lys Ala Asp Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn 115 120 125

Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Gln Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly 145 150 155 160

Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Met Gln His Trp Arg Asn Ser 165 170 175

Ala Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Asn Thr Gly Phe Leu Gln Arg Leu Gly 180 185 190

His Asn Leu Phe Gly Ile Tyr Gln Lys Tyr Pro Val Lys Tyr Arg Ser 195 200 205

Gly Lys Cys Trp Asn Asp Asn Gly Pro Ala Ile Pro Val Val Tyr Asp 210 215 220

Phe Gly Asp Ala Lys Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Tyr Gly Gln 225 230 235 240

Arg Glu Phe Val Ala Gly Phe Val Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asn Asn Glu 245 250 255

Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Ile Lys Val Thr Gly Cys Asn $260 \hspace{1cm} 265 \hspace{1cm} 270 \hspace{1cm}$

Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe Pro Gln Gly Lys \$275\$ \$280\$ \$285\$

Pro Arg Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser Ala Phe Asp Trp Asp Gly Tyr Gly 290 295 300

Thr His Val Lys Ser Ser Cys Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val 305 310 315 320

Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 313
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<400> SEQUENCE: 3
Met Thr Gln Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Phe Ile Met Val Ala Thr Arg Gly
Cys Ser Ala Ala Glu Glu Asn Leu Asp Thr Asn Arg Trp Gly Asn Ser
Phe Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Gln Glu His
Thr Lys Ala Gln Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg Thr Lys Asn Gly Val 50 \,
Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr 65 70 75 80
Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Asn Met Arg Gly Lys Cys Thr Val
                       90
Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala Glu Ala
Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Phe Asp Ile Gln Ala
Glu Asn Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Leu His Asn
Trp Arg Lys Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Phe Thr Gly Phe Leu
Gln His Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Pro Val
Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Ala Leu Pro
                          200
Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Arg Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser
Pro Ser Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Tyr Val Gln Phe Arg Val
Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Val Arg Val
Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe
Pro Glu Gly Asn Pro Val Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ala Ser Phe Asp Trp
Asp Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Asn Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Lys Ile Thr 290 295 300
Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg
3.05
                 310
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 313
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
Met Thr Gln Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Phe Ile Met Ile Ala Thr Arg Val
             5
Cys Ser Ala Ala Glu Glu Asn Leu Asp Thr Asn Arg Trp Gly Asn Ser
```

-continued

Phe Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Gln Glu Asp 40 Thr Lys Ala Gln Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Asn Leu Arg Gly Arg Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Asn Arg Ala Asp Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Phe Asp Ile Gln Ala Glu Asn Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Asn Ser Pro Leu His Thr Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Phe Thr Gly Phe Leu Gln Arg Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Leu Tyr Gln Lys Tyr Pro Val Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Ala Phe Pro Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Ser Gly Arg Asn Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Tyr Val Gln Phe Arg Val 230 Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Val Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe Pro Glu Phe Asp Pro Glu Glu Cys Gly Asp Phe Ala Ala Phe Asp Ala 280 Asn Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Ile Arg Tyr Ser Asn Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 322 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Ovis aries <400> SEQUENCE: 5 Met Pro Ala Gln Gly Pro Gly Val Arg Phe Cys Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu 10 Ser Leu Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg Gly Ala Val Thr Pro Ser Val Gly Lys Phe Trp Gly Asn Glu Ile Cys Ala Pro Phe Leu Ser Phe Leu Pro Arg Thr Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Glu Thr Cys His Ser Ala Gly Asp Gly Leu Tyr His Leu Arg Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp

-continued

Met Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Ile His Glu Asn Asn Met Arg Gly Lys Cys Thr Leu Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Asn Arg Ala Asp Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala Glu Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Gln Ala Gln Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Leu Gln His Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr His Thr Asn Thr Gly Phe Phe Arg Arg Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Leu Tyr Gln Lys Phe Pro Val Lys Tyr Gly Ala Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Ala Ile Pro Val Asp Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp 210 \$215\$Ala Glu Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Asn Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Val Ala Gly Phe Val Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asn Asn Glu Gly Ala Ala 250 Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Met Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu Phe 265 His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Ser Ser Pro Trp Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser Ser Phe Asp Trp Asn Gly Tyr Gly Ala His Arg 295 Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Val Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 339 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Xenopus laevis <400> SEQUENCE: 6 Met Leu Ser Tyr Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Ala Phe Pro Ala Gly His Ala Gly Ser Cys Glu Gln Ala Ser Ile Ser Glu Lys Lys Glu Lys Ile Leu Asn Leu Leu Ala Cys Trp Thr Glu Gly Asn Ala Asp Asn Ser 35 40 45 Leu Ser Arg Ser Gly Gly Ser Pro Thr Gly Asp Met Asn Tyr Gly Tyr Arg Ser Cys Asn Glu Ile Lys Ser Ser Asp Ser Arg Ala Pro Asp Gly Ile Tyr Thr Leu Ala Thr Glu Asp Gly Glu Ser Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Thr Asn Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Val His 105 Glu Asn Asn Met Phe Gly Lys Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Thr

-continued

```
Gln Gln Gly Asn Met Leu Gln Asn Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala
   130
                       135
Asn Tyr Ala Thr Phe Gly Leu Pro Glu Gly Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr
Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Glu Ala Lys Asn Leu Ala Leu Trp
                                170
His Val Pro Asn Lys Thr Pro Met Val Met Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Ile
Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Thr Glu Glu Gly Gly Asn
Leu Phe Glu Leu Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Pro Val Lys Tyr Asp Ile Gly Lys
Cys Leu Ala Asp Asn Gly Pro Ala Val Pro Val Val Tyr Asp Leu Gly
Ser Ala Glu Lys Thr Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Pro Asn Gly Arg Ser Glu
Phe Thr Pro Gly Phe Val Gln Phe Arg Ala Val Asn Ser Glu Arg Ala
Thr Leu Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Val Lys Val Lys Gly Cys Asn Val Glu
His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Tyr Ile Pro Glu Gly Ser Pro Arg
                      295
Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ala Ala Leu Asp Trp Asp Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asn
                  310
Leu Gly Trp Ser Ala Ser Lys Gln Ile Ile Glu Ala Ala Val Met Leu
               325
Phe Tyr Arg
<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 315
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(28)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (48)..(48)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (51)..(51)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (54)..(54)
```

-continued

<223	3 > 0.	THER	INF	ORMA'	LION	: Xaa	a car	n be	any	nati	ıral	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
)> FI															
				(76)		ature	<u>;</u>									
							a car	n be	any	nati	ıral	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
)> FI								_			-		_		
						ture										
						(160)		, ha	antr	nati	1201	111 0	201120	rina	amino	aaid
)> FI			JKI'IA	1101	. Aa	a Cai	Lbe	any	nacı	лгат.	Ly O	JCull	LING	amilio	aciu
				mis	c_fea	ature	•									
<222	2 > L(CAT:	ON:	(17	4)	(174)	1									
				ORMA'	LION	: Xaa	a car	ı be	any	natı	ıral:	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
)> FI			mia	a for	ture										
						(219)										
								ı be	any	nati	ıral:	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
)> FI															
						ture										
						(228)		, ha	antr	nati	12001	111 0	201120	rina	omino	a a i d
	5 > 0. 0 > FI			JRMA.	ITOIN	: Add	a Cai	ı be	any	Hati	urar.	ry o	JCur.	ring	amino	aciu
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature																
<222> LOCATION: (273)(273)																
				ORMA'	rion	: Xaa	a car	n be	any	nati	ıral:	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
<220> FEATURE:																
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286)																
								ı be	any	nati	ural:	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino	acid
									-			-		_		
< 400	O> SI	EQUEI	ICE:	7												
Mot	Thr	Gl n	Lau	Vaa	Dho	Leu	Lou	Dha	Vaa	Vaa	Vaa	Λla	Thr	Ara	Clv	
мес 1	1111	GIII	цец	лаа 5	PHE	цец	цец	Pile	10	Aaa	лаа	Ата	1111	15	GIY	
Cys	Ser	Ala		Glu	Glu	Asn	Xaa	Asp	Thr	Xaa	Xaa	${\tt Trp}$	Gly	Asn	Ser	
			20					25					30			
Dlas	Dla a	C	V	V	C	T	D===	7	C	C	T	a1	T1 -	T	V	
Pne	Pne	35	лаа	лаа	ser	Leu	40	Arg	ser	Сув	гув	45	ire	гув	лаа	
		-					10					13				
Glu	Cys	Xaa	Ser	Ala	Xaa	Asp	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Arg	Thr	Glu	Asn	
	50					55					60					
C1	1707	т1 о	Tr rac	C1 50	The	Dho	Crra	7	Mot	The	V	G1	C1	C1	C1	
65	val	TTE	IÀT	GIII	70	Phe	Cys	Asp	мес	75	лаа	GIY	GIY	GIY	80 80	
					, 0					, 5						
Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	His	Glu	Asn	Asn	Met	Arg	Gly	Lys	Cys	
				85					90					95		
m1	77-7	61. .	7	7	m	a	G	G1	G7	G1	7	7	77.	7	m	
THE	vaı	GIY	100	Arg	rrp	Ser	ser	105	GIN	GIY	Asn	Arg	110	Asp	Tyr	
			100					103					110			
Pro	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Ala	
		115					120					125				
61			m1	<i>a</i>		_	_			_	61	_	_	_		
GIu	A1a 130	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp 135	Tyr	ГЛЗ	Asn	Pro	140	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	lle	
	130					133					140					
Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ile	Trp	His	Val	Pro	Asn	Lys	Ser	Pro	Xaa	
145		-	-		150		_			155		-			160	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_					
GIn	His	Trp	Arg	Asn 165	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Xaa	Thr 175	GIY	
				103					170					1/5		
Phe	Leu	Gln	Arq	Leu	Gly	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Tyr	
			180		2			185		4			190	4	-	
Pro	Val		Tyr	Gly	Glu	Gly		Cys	${\tt Trp}$	Thr	Asp		Gly	Pro	Ala	
		195					200					205				
	D-			m-		D1	G.			77.	Ŧ.,	m1		a.	m	
ılе		∨a⊥	val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	GIY	Asp	Ala	хаа		Thr	Ala	ser	ryr	
	210					215					220					
Tvr	Ser	Pro	Xaa	Glv	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ala	Glv	Phe	Val	Gln	Phe	
225				1	230					235	1				240	
Arg	Val	Phe	Asn		Glu	Arg	Ala	Ala		Ala	Leu	CAa	Ala	_	Val	
				245					250					255		

-continued

Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly 265 Xaa Phe Pro Glu Gly Ser Pro Arg Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Xaa Ala Phe Asp Trp Asp Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 299 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Asp Leu Leu Trp Ile Leu Pro Ser Leu Trp Leu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ala Cys Leu Lys Thr Gln Glu His Pro Ser Cys Pro Gly Pro $20 \\ 25 \\ 30$ Arg Glu Leu Glu Ala Ser Lys Val Val Leu Leu Pro Ser Cys Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser Pro Gly Glu Lys Gly Ala Pro Gly Pro Gln Gly Pro 50 55 60 Pro Gly Pro Pro Gly Lys Met Gly Pro Lys Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro 65 70 75 80 Val Asn Leu Leu Arg Cys Gln Glu Gly Pro Arg Asn Cys Arg Glu Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Ala Thr Leu Ser Gly Trp Tyr His Leu Cys Leu Pro 105 Glu Gly Arg Ala Leu Pro Val Phe Cys Asp Met Asp Thr Glu Gly Gly 120 Gly Trp Leu Val Phe Gln Arg Arg Gln Asp Gly Ser Val Asp Phe Phe Arg Ser Trp Ser Ser Tyr Arg Ala Gly Phe Gly Asn Gln Glu Ser Glu Phe Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Asn Leu His Gln Leu Thr Leu Gln Gly Asn Trp Glu Leu Arg Val Glu Leu Glu Asp Phe Asn Gly Asn Arg Thr Phe Ala His Tyr Ala Thr Phe Arg Leu Leu Gly Glu Val Asp His Tyr Gln \$195\$ \$200\$ \$205\$Leu Ala Leu Gly Lys Phe Ser Glu Gly Thr Ala Gly Asp Ser Leu Ser Leu His Ser Gly Arg Pro Phe Thr Thr Tyr Asp Ala Asp His Asp Ser 225 230 235 240 Ser Asn Ser Asn Cys Ala Val Ile Val His Gly Ala Trp Trp Tyr Ala Ser Cys Tyr Arg Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Arg Tyr Ala Val Ser Glu Ala 265 Ala Ala His Lys Tyr Gly Ile Asp Trp Ala Ser Gly Arg Gly Val Gly His Pro Tyr Arg Arg Val Arg Met Met Leu Arg

-continued <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 313 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 9 Met Glu Leu Asp Arg Ala Val Gly Val Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Leu Leu Leu Ser Phe Leu Gly Met Ala Trp Ala Leu Gln Ala Ala Asp Thr Cys Pro Glu Val Lys Met Val Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Asp Lys Leu Thr Ile $35 \hspace{1cm} 40 \hspace{1cm} 45$ Leu Arg Gly Cys Pro Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Pro Lys Gly Glu 50 $\,$ 60 Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly Lys Arg Gly Glu Arg Gly Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro 65 70 75 80 Gly Lys Ala Gly Pro Pro Gly Pro Asn Gly Ala Pro Gly Glu Pro Gln Pro Cys Leu Thr Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys Lys Asp Leu Leu Asp Arg Gly 100 105 110 His Phe Leu Ser Gly Trp His Thr Ile Tyr Leu Pro Asp Cys Arg Pro 120 Leu Thr Val Leu Cys Asp Met Asp Thr Asp Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Val 135 Phe Gln Arg Arg Val Asp Gly Ser Val Asp Phe Tyr Arg Asp Trp Ala 155 Thr Tyr Lys Gln Gly Phe Gly Ser Arg Leu Gly Glu Phe Trp Leu Gly 170 Asn Asp Asn Ile His Ala Leu Thr Ala Gln Gly Thr Ser Glu Leu Arg Val Asp Leu Val Asp Phe Glu Asp Asn Tyr Gln Phe Ala Lys Tyr Arg 200 Ser Phe Lys Val Ala Asp Glu Ala Glu Lys Tyr Asn Leu Val Leu Gly 215 Ala Phe Val Glu Gly Ser Ala Gly Asp Ser Leu Thr Phe His Asn Asn Gln Ser Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Gln Asp Asn Asp Leu Asn Thr Gly Asn Cys Ala Val Met Phe Gln Gly Ala Trp Trp Tyr Lys Asn Cys His Val Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Arg Tyr Leu Arg Gly Thr His Gly Ser Phe Ala Asn Gly Ile Asn Trp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Ser Tyr Lys 290 295 300 Val Ser Glu Met Lys Val Arg Pro Ala 305 310 <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 326 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Glu Leu Ser Gly Ala Thr Met Ala Arg Gly Leu Ala Val Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Val Leu Phe Leu His Ile Lys Asn Leu Pro Ala Gln Ala Ala Asp Thr

	Concinaca											
20	ı		25					30				
Cys Pro Glu Va 35	ıl Lys Val	Val Gly 40	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ser	Asp 45	ГÀа	Leu	Thr		
Ile Leu Arg G	y Cys Pro	Gly Leu 55	Pro	Gly	Ala	Pro 60	Gly	Pro	Lys	Gly		
Glu Ala Gly Va 65	il Ile Gly 70	Glu Arg	Gly	Glu	Arg 75	Gly	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala 80		
Pro Gly Lys A	a Gly Pro 85	Val Gly	Pro	Lys 90	Gly	Asp	Arg	Gly	Glu 95	ГÅа		
Gly Met Arg G		Gly Asp	Ala 105	Gly	Gln	Ser	Gln	Ser 110	Сув	Ala		
Thr Gly Pro A	g Asn Cys	Lys Asp 120	Leu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Gly 125	Tyr	Phe	Leu		
Ser Gly Trp H: 130	s Thr Ile	Tyr Leu 135	Pro	Asp	Cys	Arg 140	Pro	Leu	Thr	Val		
Leu Cys Asp Me 145	et Asp Thr 150	Aap Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp 155	Thr	Val	Phe	Gln	Arg 160		
Arg Met Asp G	y Ser Val 165	Asp Phe	Tyr	Arg 170	Asp	Trp	Ala	Ala	Tyr 175	Lys		
Gln Gly Phe G		Leu Gly	Glu 185	Phe	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn 190	Asp	Asn		
Ile His Ala Le 195	u Thr Ala	Gln Gly 200	Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Arg 205	Val	Asp	Leu		
Val Asp Phe G	u Gly Asn	His Gln 215	Phe	Ala	Lys	Tyr 220	Lys	Ser	Phe	Lys		
Val Ala Asp G 225	u Ala Glu 230	Lys Tyr	Lys	Leu	Val 235	Leu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Val 240		
Gly Gly Ser A	a Gly Asn 245	Ser Leu	Thr	Gly 250	His	Asn	Asn	Asn	Phe 255	Phe		
Ser Thr Lys As		Asn Asp	Val 265	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Cys 270	Ala	Glu		
Lys Phe Gln G 275	y Ala Trp	Trp Tyr 280	Ala	Asp	Сув	His	Ala 285	Ser	Asn	Leu		
Asn Gly Leu Ty 290	r Leu Met	Gly Pro 295	His	Glu	Ser	Tyr 300	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile		
Asn Trp Ser A	a Ala Lys. 310	Gly Tyr	_	_		_	Lys	Val	Ser	Glu 320		
Met Lys Val A	g Pro Ala 325											
<210> SEQ ID 1 <211> LENGTH:												
<212> TYPE: PF	2 T											
<213> ORGANISM <220> FEATURE		ial sequ	ence									
<223> OTHER II		Synthe	tic p	ept:	ide							
<220> FEATURE <221> NAME/KEY	r. miga foo	ture										
<221> NAME/KES	_											
<223> OTHER II	FORMATION:		n be	any	nati	ıral	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino acid		
<220> FEATURE <221> NAME/KEY		ture										
<222> NAME/RE												
<223> OTHER II	FORMATION	Xaa ca	n be	any	nati	ıral	ly o	ccuri	ring	amino acid		
<220> FEATURE <221> NAME/KEY	: misc_fea	ture										
<222> LOCATION	1: (7)(7)						_					
<223> OTHER II <220> FEATURE	FORMATION:	: Xaa ca	n be	any	natı	ıral	Ly o	ccuri	ring	amino acid		

```
-continued
<221> NAME/KEY: misc feature
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(14)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(20)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (47)..(47)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (49)..(49)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (51)..(52)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (56)..(56)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (62)..(62)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (65)..(65)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (67)..(67)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (69)..(69)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (71)..(71)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (73)..(75)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (77)..(78)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (94)..(94)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (103) .. (103)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<222> LOCATION: (106) .. (107)

```
-continued
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (109) .. (111)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (114) .. (117)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (119) .. (126)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (133)..(134)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (136) .. (136)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (138) .. (138)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (140)..(144)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc feature
<222> LOCATION: (147)..(149)
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc feature
<222> LOCATION: (152)..(153)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc feature
<222> LOCATION: (155)..(158)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (160) .. (160)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (162) .. (162)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (168) .. (169)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (172)..(172)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (174)..(176)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (178) .. (178)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (180)..(181)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc feature
<222> LOCATION: (185) ... (186)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (189)..(190)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (192) .. (195)
```

-2235	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	he	anv	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:	Cuii	20	arry	nacararry	occurring	dillizz	uciu
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (198)(199)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	he	2017	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:	can	20	arry	nacararry	occurring	dillizz	uciu
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (203)(203)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	ha	2017	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:	Can	De	arry	nacurarry	occurring	amilio	aciu
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (209)(209)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	aan	ha	227.7	naturally	oggurring	amino	aaid
	FEATURE:	Can	De	arry	nacurarry	occurring	amilio	aciu
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (211) (211)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa		h a		na+			
		Can	be	any	nacurarry	occurring	alliTHO	aciu
	FEATURE:							
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (213)(213)		h a		matumall			
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	рe	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:							
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (215)(215)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	рe	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acıd
	FEATURE:							
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (220)(220)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:							
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (223)(223)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:							
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (229)(229)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
<220>	FEATURE:							
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
<222>	LOCATION: (236)(236)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
<220>	FEATURE:							
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
<222>	LOCATION: (239)(239)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
<220>	FEATURE:							
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
<222>	LOCATION: (241) (243)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
<220>	FEATURE:			_	_	_		
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (245) (245)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:			-	1	3		
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (252)(252)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	anv	naturallv	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:		-	1		9		
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (254)(254)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	anv	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:	- 411		7				
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (256)(257)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	he	anv	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:	- 411	~=	~y	urarry	200411119	~110	2014
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (260)(260)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:							
<221>	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
<222>	LOCATION: (265)(265)							
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	any	naturally	occurring	amino	acid
<220>	FEATURE:							
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
	LOCATION: (271)(273)							
	OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa	can	be	anv	naturallv	occurring	amino	acid
	FEATURE:		-	1		9		
	NAME/KEY: misc_feature							
~221>	misc_reacule							

<pre><221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (277)(278) </pre> <pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (280)(280) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (282)(283) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) </pre>
<pre><220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (280)(280) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (282)(283) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(312) </pre>
<pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (282)(283) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(312) </pre>
<pre><221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (282)(283) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(299) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) </pre>
<pre><220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (286)(286) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <223 NAME/KEY: misc_feature <224< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <225< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <226< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <227< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <228< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <229< NAME/KEY: misc_feature <220 NAME/KEY: misc_feature <220 NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221 NA</pre>
<pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) </pre>
<pre><221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (288)(289) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature</pre>
<pre><220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature</pre>
<pre><222> LOCATION: (304)(304) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature</pre>
<pre><221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (310)(310) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature</pre>
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (312)(312) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (315)(315)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<pre><222> LOCATION: (317)(317) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid</pre>
<400> SEQUENCE: 11
Xaa Xaa Met Leu Xaa Leu Xaa Phe Leu Leu Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa 1 5 10 15
Ala Gly Xaa Xaa Gln Ala Ala Xaa Xaa Cys Pro Glu Val Lys Xaa Trp 20 25 30
Leu Glu Gly Ser Asp Lys Xaa Ser Leu Leu Arg Ser Cys Pro Xaa Ile 35 40 45
Xaa Gly Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Lys Xaa Glu Asp Gly Leu Tyr Xaa Leu Arg 50 55 60
Xaa Glu Xaa Gly Xaa Pro Xaa Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Asp Xaa Xaa Thr Gly 65 70 80
Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Xaa Met Arg 85 90 95
Gly Lys Cys Thr Val Gly Xaa Arg Trp Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg 100 105 110
Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr Phe 115 120 125
Gly Leu Pro Glu Xaa Xaa Thr Xaa Asp Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 130 135 140
Met Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Gly Xaa Xaa Val Xaa Xaa Xaa Asn Xaa
145 150 155 160

			180					185					190		
Xaa	Xaa	Xaa 195	Pro	Val	Xaa	Xaa	Arg 200	Val	Gly	Xaa	CAa	Asp 205	Phe	Asp	Asn
Xaa	Pro 210	Xaa	Phe	Xaa	Val	Xaa 215	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Gly	Xaa 220	Ala	Asp	Xaa	Thr
Ala 225	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Xaa	Pro 230	Leu	Gly	Glu	Phe	Thr 235	Xaa	Gly	Ala	Xaa	Gln 240
Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Phe	Xaa 245	Asn	Glu	Arg	Ala	Phe 250	Ser	Xaa	Leu	Xaa	Ala 255	Xaa
Xaa	Asp	Val	Xaa 260	Gly	CAa	Asn	Cys	Xaa 265	His	His	Cys	Ile	Gly 270	Xaa	Xaa
Xaa	Tyr	Xaa 275	Pro	Xaa	Xaa	Ser	Xaa 280	Asn	Xaa	Xaa	Gly	Asp 285	Xaa	Ala	Xaa
Xaa	Asp 290	Trp	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Gly 295	Thr	Gly	Ile	Gly	Trp 300	Ser	Ser	Ser	Xaa
Gly 305	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Xaa 310	Val	Xaa	Leu	Phe	Xaa 315	Arg	Xaa			
<211	0> SI L> LI 2> T	ENGT	H: 2												
<213	3 > OI	RGAN:	ISM:	Homo	sa]	pien	3								
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	NCE:	12											
Trp 1	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ser 5	Ser	Pro	Ser	Leu	Pro 10	Arg	Ser	СЛа	Lys	Glu 15	Ile
Lys	Asp	Glu	Сув 20	Pro	Ser	Ala	Phe	Asp 25	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Leu 30	Arg	Thr
Glu	Asn	Gly 35	Val	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Thr 40	Phe	Сла	Asp	Met	Thr 45	Ser	Gly	Gly
Gly	Gly 50	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala 55	Ser	Val	His	Glu	Asn 60	Asp	Met	Arg	Gly
Lys 65	СЛа	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp 70	Arg	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln 75	Gln	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ala 80
Val	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Gly 85	Asp	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ala 90	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Phe 95	Gly
Ser	Ala	Glu	Ala 100	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp 105	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Pro	Gly 110	Tyr	Tyr
Asp	Ile	Gln 115	Ala	ГÀа	Asp	Leu	Gly 120	Ile	Trp	His	Val	Pro 125	Asn	ГЛа	Ser
Pro	Met 130	Gln	His	Trp	Arg	Asn 135	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Arg 140	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Asp
Thr 145	Gly	Phe	Leu	Gln	Thr 150	Leu	Gly	His	Asn	Leu 155	Phe	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Gln 160
ГÀв	Tyr	Pro	Val	Lys 165	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Gly	Lys 170	Сув	Trp	Thr	Asp	Asn 175	Gly
Pro	Val	Ile	Pro 180	Val	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe 185	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys 190	Thr	Ala
Ser	Tyr	Tyr 195	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Gln 200	Arg	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ala 205	Gly	Phe	Val
Gln	Phe 210	Arg	Val	Phe	Asn	Asn 215	Glu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Asn 220	Ala	Leu	СЛа	Ala
Gly 225	Met	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly 230	Cya	Asn	Thr	Glu	His 235	His	CÀa	Ile	Gly	Gly 240

Gly	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro 245	Glu	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gln 250	Gln	Cys	Gly	Asp	Phe 255	Ser	
Gly	Phe	Asp	Trp 260	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr 265	His	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ser 270	Ser	Ser	
Arg	Glu	Ile 275	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val 280	Leu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Arg 285				
<211 <212	L> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN)	H: 21 PRT	L7	o sap	oiens	3									
< 400)> SI	EQUE1	ICE :	13												
Asn 1	Pro	Cys	Leu	Thr 5	Gly	Pro	Arg	Thr	Cys 10	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp 15	Arg	
Gly	His	Phe	Leu 20	Ser	Gly	Trp	His	Thr 25	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Asp 30	CÀa	Arg	
Pro	Leu	Thr 35	Val	Leu	Cys	Asp	Met 40	Asp	Thr	Asp	Gly	Gly 45	Gly	Trp	Thr	
Val	Phe 50	Gln	Arg	Arg	Val	Asp 55	Gly	Ser	Val	Asp	Phe 60	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Trp	
Ala 65	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Gly 70	Phe	Gly	Ser	Arg	Leu 75	Gly	Glu	Phe	Trp	Leu 80	
Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ile 85	His	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala 90	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ser	Glu 95	Leu	
Arg	Thr	Asp	Leu 100	Val	Asp	Phe	Glu	Asp 105	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Ala 110	TÀa	Tyr	
Arg	Ser	Phe 115	ГÀа	Val	Ala	Asp	Glu 120	Ala	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Asn 125	Leu	Val	Leu	
Gly	Ala 130	Phe	Val	Glu	Gly	Ser 135	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu 140	Thr	Phe	His	Asn	
Asn 145	Gln	Ser	Phe	Ser	Thr 150	Lys	Asp	Gln	Asp	Asn 155	Asp	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly 160	
Asn	Сув	Ala	Val	Met 165	Phe	Gln	Gly	Ala	Trp 170	Trp	Tyr	ГÀа	Asn	Суs 175	His	
Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu 180	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Arg 185	Gly	Thr	His	Gly	Ser 190	Phe	Ala	
Asn	Gly	Ile 195	Asn	Trp	Lys	Ser	Gly 200	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Tyr 205	Ser	Tyr	ГÀз	
Val	Ser 210	Glu	Met	Lys	Val	Arg 215	Pro	Ala								
<211 <212 <213 <220	L> LE 2> T\ 3> OF 0> FE	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN) EATUR	H: 16 DNA ISM: RE:	89 Arti			-		oligo	onuc]	leoti	lde				
		EQUE														
_			_		_	_								-	acagat 60	
															aggtg 120 aggca 180	
										_					attac 240	
							-				_				gcctac 300	

-continued

atggaactga gcagcctgcg ttctgaggac actgcaacct attactgtgc aagatattat	360
gatgatcatt actgccttga ctactggggc caaggcacca cggtcaccgt ctcctcaggc	420
gaaggtacta gtactggttc tggtggaagt ggaggttcag gtggagcaga cgatattgta	480
ctgacccagt ctccagcaac tctgtctctg tctccagggg agcgtgccac cctgagctgc	540
agagccagtc aaagtgtaag ttacatgaac tggtaccagc agaagccggg caaggcaccc	600
aaaagatgga tttatgacac atccaaagtg gcttctggag tccctgctcg cttcagtggc	660
agtgggtctg ggaccgacta ctctctcaca atcaacagct tggaggctga agatgctgcc	720
acttattact gccaacagtg gagtagtaac ccgctcacgt tcggtggcgg gaccaaggtg	780
gagatcaaat ccggaggtgg tggatccgag gctaatactt acttcaagga atggacctgt	840
tettegtete catetetgee cagaagetge aaggaaatea aagaegaatg teetagtgea	900
tttgatggcc tgtattttct ccgcactgag aatggtgtta tctaccagac cttctgtgac	960
atgacetetg ggggtggegg etggaceetg gtggeeageg tgeacgagaa tgacatgegt	1020
gggaagtgca cggtgggcga tcgctggtcc agtcagcagg gcagcaaagc agtctaccca	1080
gagggggacg gcaactgggc caactacaac acctttggat ctgcagaggc ggccacgagc	1140
gatgactaca agaaccctgg ctactacgac atccaggcca aggacctggg catctggcac	1200
gtgcccaata agtcccccat gcagcactgg agaaacagct ccctgctgag gtaccgcacg	1260
gacactggct tcctccagac actgggacat aatctgtttg gcatctacca gaaatatcca	1320
gtgaaatatg gagaaggaaa gtgttggact gacaacggcc cggtgatccc tgtggtctat	1380
gattttggcg acgcccagaa aacagcatct tattactcac cctatggcca gcgggaattc	1440
actgcgggat ttgttcagtt cagggtattt aataacgaga gagcagccaa cgccttgtgt	1500
gctggaatga gggtcaccgg atgtaacact gagcaccact gcattggtgg aggaggatac	1560
tttccagagg ccagtcccca gcagtgtgga gatttttctg gttttgattg gagtggatat	1620
ggaactcatg ttggttacag cagcagccgt gagataactg aggcagctgt gcttctattc	1680
tatcgttga	1689
<210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 562 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic polypeptide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 15	
Met Asn Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly 1 5 10 15	
Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys 20 25 30	
Lys Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr 35 40 45	
Phe Thr Arg Tyr Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly 50 55 60	
Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Ser Arg Gly Tyr Thr Asn Tyr 65 70 75 80	
Ala Asp Ser Val Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Thr Thr Ala Lys Ser Thr 85 90 95	

Ser Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala 100 105 110

Thr	Tyr	Tyr 115	Cha	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Tyr 120	Asp	Asp	His	Tyr	Cys 125	Leu	Asp	Tyr
Trp	Gly 130	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val 135	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Gly 140	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ser
Thr 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser 150	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly 155	Ala	Asp	Asp	Ile	Val 160
Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro 165	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu 170	Ser	Pro	Gly	Glu	Arg 175	Ala
Thr	Leu	Ser	Cys 180	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ser 185	Val	Ser	Tyr	Met	Asn 190	Trp	Tyr
Gln	Gln	Lys 195	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro 200	Lys	Arg	Trp	Ile	Tyr 205	Asp	Thr	Ser
Lys	Val 210	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro 215	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly 220	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly
Thr 225	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr 230	Ile	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu 235	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala 240
Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln 245	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser	Asn 250	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly 255	Gly
Gly	Thr	Lys	Val 260	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Glu 270	Ala	Asn
Thr	Tyr	Phe 275	Lys	Glu	Trp	Thr	Cys 280	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser 285	Leu	Pro	Arg
Ser	Сув 290	Lys	Glu	Ile	ГÀа	Asp 295	Glu	Cys	Pro	Ser	Ala 300	Phe	Asp	Gly	Leu
Tyr 305	Phe	Leu	Arg	Thr	Glu 310	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Tyr 315	Gln	Thr	Phe	Cys	Asp 320
Met	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly 325	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Leu 330	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	His 335	Glu
Asn	Asp	Met	Arg 340	Gly	ГÀа	Cya	Thr	Val 345	Gly	Asp	Arg	Trp	Ser 350	Ser	Gln
Gln	Gly	Ser 355	Lys	Ala	Val	Tyr	Pro 360	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asn 365	Trp	Ala	Asn
Tyr	Asn 370	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Ala 375	Glu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser 380	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Lys
Asn 385	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Asp 390	Ile	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asp 395	Leu	Gly	Ile	Trp	His 400
Val	Pro	Asn	ГЛа	Ser 405	Pro	Met	Gln	His	Trp 410	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ser	Leu 415	Leu
Arg	Tyr	Arg	Thr 420	Asp	Thr	Gly	Phe	Leu 425	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gly	His 430	Asn	Leu
Phe	Gly	Ile 435	Tyr	Gln	ГÀв	Tyr	Pro 440	Val	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Glu 445	Gly	ГÀа	CAa
Trp	Thr 450	Asp	Asn	Gly	Pro	Val 455	Ile	Pro	Val	Val	Tyr 460	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp
Ala 465	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ser 470	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Tyr 475	Gly	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe 480
Thr	Ala	Gly	Phe	Val 485	Gln	Phe	Arg	Val	Phe 490	Asn	Asn	Glu	Arg	Ala 495	Ala
Asn	Ala	Leu	Сув 500	Ala	Gly	Met	Arg	Val 505	Thr	Gly	СЛа	Asn	Thr 510	Glu	His
His	Сув	Ile 515	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Tyr 520	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ser 525	Pro	Gln	Gln
Cys	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Asp	Trp	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr	His	Val

-continued

530 535 Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe 545 550 555 Tyr Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 1107 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 16 atgaaccaac tcagcttcct gctgtttctc atagcgacca ccagaggatg gagtacagat 120 caqqaacacc ccaqctqccc aqqacccaqq qaactqqaaq ccaqcaaaqt tqtcctcctq cccagttgtc ccggagctcc aggaagtcct ggggagaagg gagccccagg tcctcaaggg 180 ccacctggac caccaggcaa gatgggcccc aagggtgagc caggcgaggc taatacttac 240 ttcaaqqaat qqacctqttc ttcqtctcca tctctqccca qaaqctqcaa qqaaatcaaa 300 qacqaatqtc ctaqtqcatt tqatqqcctq tattttctcc qcactqaqaa tqqtqttatc 360 taccagacct totqtqacat qacctotqqq qqtqqcqqct qqaccotqqt qqccaqcqtq 420 cacgagaatg acatgcgtgg gaagtgcacg gtgggcgatc gctggtccag tcagcagggc 480 540 aqcaaaqcaq tctacccaqa qqqqqacqqc aactqqqcca actacaacac ctttqqatct gcagaggcgg ccacgagcga tgactacaag aaccetgget actacgacat ccaggecaag 600 gacctgggca tetggcaegt geceaataag teeceeatge ageactggag aaacagetee 660 ctgctgaggt accgcacgga cactggcttc ctccagacac tgggacataa tctgtttggc 720 atctaccaga aatatccagt gaaatatgga gaaggaaagt gttggactga caacggcccg 780 gtgatccctg tggtctatga ttttggcgac gcccagaaaa cagcatctta ttactcaccc 840 900 gcagccaacg ccttgtgtgc tggaatgagg gtcaccggat gtaacactga gcaccactgc 960 attggtggag gaggatactt tccagaggcc agtccccagc agtgtggaga tttttctggt 1020 tttgattgga gtggatatgg aactcatgtt ggttacagca gcagccgtga gataactgag 1080 gcagctgtgc ttctattcta tcgttga 1107 <210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 368 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic polypeptide <400> SEQUENCE: 17 Met Asn Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly 1 5 10 Trp Ser Thr Asp Gln Glu His Pro Ser Cys Pro Gly Pro Arg Glu Leu 20 25 Glu Ala Ser Lys Val Val Leu Leu Pro Ser Cys Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Ser Pro Gly Glu Lys Gly Ala Pro Gly Pro Gln Gly Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro Gly Lys Met Gly Pro Lys Gly Glu Pro Gly Glu Ala Asn Thr Tyr 65 70 75

Phe	Lys	Glu	Trp	Thr 85	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro 90	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ser 95	Cys	
Lys	Glu	Ile	Lys 100	Asp	Glu	СЛа	Pro	Ser 105	Ala	Phe	Asp	Gly	Leu 110	Tyr	Phe	
Leu	Arg	Thr 115	Glu	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile 120	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Phe	Cys 125	Asp	Met	Thr	
Ser	Gly 130	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr 135	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Val 140	His	Glu	Asn	Asp	
Met 145	Arg	Gly	Lys	Cys	Thr 150	Val	Gly	Asp	Arg	Trp 155	Ser	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gly 160	
Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Tyr 165	Pro	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly 170	Asn	Trp	Ala	Asn	Tyr 175	Asn	
Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser 180	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Thr 185	Ser	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Lys 190	Asn	Pro	
Gly	Tyr	Tyr 195	Asp	Ile	Gln	Ala	Lys 200	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ile	Trp 205	His	Val	Pro	
Asn	Lys 210	Ser	Pro	Met	Gln	His 215	Trp	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ser 220	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr	
Arg 225	Thr	Asp	Thr	Gly	Phe 230	Leu	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gly 235	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly 240	
Ile	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Tyr 245	Pro	Val	Lys	Tyr	Gly 250	Glu	Gly	Lys	Cys	Trp 255	Thr	
Asp	Asn	Gly	Pro 260	Val	Ile	Pro	Val	Val 265	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp 270	Ala	Gln	
Lys	Thr	Ala 275	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Pro 280	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Arg	Glu 285	Phe	Thr	Ala	
Gly	Phe 290	Val	Gln	Phe	Arg	Val 295	Phe	Asn	Asn	Glu	Arg 300	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala	
Leu 305	CÀa	Ala	Gly	Met	Arg 310	Val	Thr	Gly	Cys	Asn 315	Thr	Glu	His	His	Сув 320	
Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly 325	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ala 330	Ser	Pro	Gln	Gln	335	Gly	
Asp	Phe	Ser	Gly 340	Phe	Asp	Trp	Ser	Gly 345	Tyr	Gly	Thr	His	Val 350	Gly	Tyr	
Ser	Ser	Ser 355	Arg	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu 360	Ala	Ala	Val	Leu	Leu 365	Phe	Tyr	Arg	
<213 <213 <213 <220 <223)> FI	ENGTH (PE: RGAN: EATUR THER	H: 12 DNA ISM: RE: INFO	293 Art: ORMA:	ifici rion:		-		oligo	onuc]	leot:	ide				
atga	aacca	aac t	cago	cttc	ct go	ctgtt	tctc	c ata	agcga	acca	ccaç	gagga	atg 🤉	gagta	acagat	. 60
ctc	caggo	egg (caga	cacct	g to	ccaga	aggto	g aaq	gatgo	gtgg	gcct	ggaç	ggg (ctctç	gacaag	120
ctca	accat	tc t	ccga	aggct	g to	ccggg	ggata	g cct	9999	gaaa	ctg	ggcc	caa q	gggag	gaggca	180
ggca	accaa	atg g	gaaaq	gagaç	gg ag	gaaco	gtggd	c cc	ccctç	ggac	ctc	ctggg	gaa q	gttg	ggcct	240
ccaç	ggaaa	atc o	cagg	gaatt	c to	gggt	cacca	a gga	accaa	agg	gcca	aaaa	agg a	agaco	cctgga	300
aaaa	agtco	egg a	atggt	gata	ag ta	agcct	ggct	gco	ctcaç	gaaa	gaaa	aagct	cct (gcaaa	acagaa	360
atg	gcaco	gta t	caaa	aaagt	g go	ctcad	cctto	tct	ctg	ggca	aaca	aagtt	gg g	ggagg	gctaat	420

-continued

acttacttca aggaatggac ctgttcttcg tctccatctc tgcccagaag ctgcaaggaa	480
atcaaagacg aatgteetag tgeatttgat ggeetgtatt tteteegeae tgagaatggt	540
gttatctacc agaccttctg tgacatgacc tctgggggtg gcggctggac cctggtggcc	600
agegtgeacg agaatgaeat gegtgggaag tgeaeggtgg gegategetg gteeagteag	660
cagggcagca aagcagtcta cccagagggg gacggcaact gggccaacta caacaccttt	720
ggatetgeag aggeggeeae gagegatgae tacaagaace etggetaeta egacatecag	780
gccaaggacc tgggcatctg gcacgtgccc aataagtccc ccatgcagca ctggagaaac	840
ageteeetge tgaggtaceg caeggacaet ggetteetee agacaetggg acataatetg	900
tttggcatct accagaaata tccagtgaaa tatggagaag gaaagtgttg gactgacaac	960
ggcccggtga tccctgtggt ctatgatttt ggcgacgccc agaaaacagc atcttattac	1020
tcaccctatg gccagcggga attcactgcg ggatttgttc agttcagggt atttaataac	1080
gagagagcag ccaacgcctt gtgtgctgga atgagggtca ccggatgtaa cactgagcac	1140
cactgcattg gtggaggagg atactttcca gaggccagtc cccagcagtg tggagatttt	1200
totggttttg attggagtgg atatggaact catgttggtt acagcagcag ccgtgagata	1260
actgaggcag ctgtgcttct attctatcgt tga	1293
<210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 430 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic polypeptide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 19	
Met Asn Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly	
Trp Ser Thr Asp Leu Gln Ala Ala Asp Thr Cys Pro Glu Val Lys Met	
20 25 30	
Val Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Asp Lys Leu Thr Ile Leu Arg Gly Cys Pro 35 40 45	
Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Pro Lys Gly Glu Ala Gly Thr Asn Gly	
50 55 60 Lys Arg Gly Glu Arg Gly Pro Pro Gly Pro Pro Gly Lys Leu Gly Pro	
65 70 75 FO GIV PRO GIV PRO GIV LYS Lett GIV PRO	
Pro Gly Asn Pro Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Pro Lys Gly Gln Lys 85 90 95	
Gly Asp Pro Gly Lys Ser Pro Asp Gly Asp Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala Ser	
100 105 110	
Glu Arg Lys Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Met Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Trp Leu 115 120 125	
Thr Phe Ser Leu Gly Lys Gln Val Gly Glu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Phe Lys	
130 135 140	
Glu Trp Thr Cys Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu 145 150 155 160	
Ile Lys Asp Glu Cys Pro Ser Ala Phe Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg	
165 170 175 Inc. 187 188 189 175 188 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189	
Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Ser Gly	
180 185 190	

Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Asp Met Arg 195 200 205

Gly Lys Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys 210 215 220	
Ala Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe 225 230 235 240	
Gly Ser Ala Glu Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr 245 250 255	
Tyr Asp Ile Gln Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys 260 265 270	
Ser Pro Met Gln His Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr 275 280 285	
Asp Thr Gly Phe Leu Gln Thr Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Ile Tyr 290 295 300	
Gln Lys Tyr Pro Val Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn 305 310 315 320	
Gly Pro Val Ile Pro Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr 325 330 335	
Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Tyr Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Phe 340 345 350	
Val Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys 355 360 365	
Ala Gly Met Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly 370 375 380	
Gly Gly Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe 385 390 395 400	
Ser Gly Phe Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser 405 410 415	
Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg 420 425 430	
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 1146 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 20</pre>	
atgaaccaac tcagcttcct gctgtttctc atagcgacca ccagaggatg gagtacagat	60
ctccaggcgg cagacacctg tccagaggtg aagatggtgg gcctggaggg ctctgacaag	120
ctcaccattc tecgaggetg teeggggetg cetggggeec etgggeecaa gggagaggea	180
ggcaccaatg gaaagagagg agaacgtggc cccctggac ctcctgggaa ggcaggacca	240
cctgggccca acggagcacc tggggaggct aatacttact tcaaggaatg gacctgttct	300
togtotocat ototgoocag aagotgoaag gaaatcaaag acgaatgtoo tagtgoattt	360
gatggcctgt attttctccg cactgagaat ggtgttatct accagacctt ctgtgacatg	420
acctctgggg gtggcggctg gaccctggtg gccagcgtgc acgagaatga catgcgtggg	480
aagtgcacgg tgggcgatcg ctggtccagt cagcagggca gcaaagcagt ctacccagag	540
ggggacggca actgggccaa ctacaacacc tttggatctg cagaggcggc cacgagcgat	600
gactacaaga accetggeta etacgacate caggecaagg accetgggeat etggeacgtg	660
cccaataagt cccccatgca gcactggaga aacagctccc tgctgaggta ccgcacggac	720
actggettee tecagacaet gggacataat etgtttggca tetaceagaa atateeagtg	780 840
aaatatggag aaggaaagtg ttggactgac aacggcccgg tgatccctgt ggtctatgat	040

tttggcgad	cg ccca	ıgaaaac	agcato	cttat	: tac	ctcac	cct	atg	gccaç	geg g	ggaat	tcact	900
gcgggatti	tg ttca	gttcag	ggtatt	taat	aac	gaga	ıgag	cago	ccaac	ege o	cttgt	gtgct	960
ggaatgag	gg tcac	cggatg	taacad	ctgag	g cac	cact	gca	ttgg	gtgga	agg a	aggat	acttt	1020
ccagaggc	ca gtcc	ccagca	gtgtg	gagat	ttt	tctg	gtt	ttga	attg	gag t	ggat	atgga	1080
actcatgt	tg gtta	ıcagcag	cageco	gtgag	g ata	aacto	jagg	cago	ctgtg	gct t	ctat	tctat	1140
cgttga													1146
<210> SE(<211> LEI <212> TYI <213> OR(<220> FEX <223> OTI	~ NGTH: 3 PE: PRT GANISM: ATURE:	81 ' Artif				oolyr	ept:	ide					
<400> SE(QUENCE :	21											
Met Asn (Gln Leu	Ser P 5	he Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu 10	Ile	Ala	Thr	Thr	Arg 15	Gly	
Trp Ser	Thr Asp 20	Leu G	ln Ala	Ala	Asp 25	Thr	Cys	Pro	Glu	Val 30	ГÀа	Met	
Val Gly I	Leu Glu 35	Gly S	er Asp	Lys 40	Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Arg 45	Gly	CÀa	Pro	
Gly Leu I 50	Pro Gly	Ala P	ro Gly 55	Pro	Lys	Gly	Glu	Ala 60	Gly	Thr	Asn	Gly	
Lys Arg (65	Gly Glu		ly Pro	Pro	Gly	Pro	Pro 75	Gly	ГÀа	Ala	Gly	Pro 80	
Pro Gly I	Pro Asr	Gly A 85	la Pro	Gly	Glu	Ala 90	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Lys 95	Glu	
Trp Thr	Cys Ser 100		er Pro	Ser	Leu 105	Pro	Arg	Ser	Cys	Lys 110	Glu	Ile	
Lys Asp (Glu Cys 115	Pro S	er Ala	Phe 120	Asp	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Phe 125	Leu	Arg	Thr	
Glu Asn (Gly Val	. Ile T	yr Gln 135	Thr	Phe	Сув	Asp	Met 140	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	
Gly Gly 7	Trp Thr		al Ala 50	Ser	Val	His	Glu 155	Asn	Asp	Met	Arg	Gly 160	
Lys Cys '	Thr Val	Gly A 165	sp Arg	Trp	Ser	Ser 170	Gln	Gln	Gly	Ser	Lys 175	Ala	
Val Tyr I	Pro Glu 180		ap Gly	Asn	Trp 185	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr 190	Phe	Gly	
Ser Ala (Glu Ala 195	Ala T	hr Ser	Asp 200	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Pro 205	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	
Asp Ile 0 210	Gln Ala	Lys A	sp Leu 215	Gly	Ile	Trp	His	Val 220	Pro	Asn	ГÀа	Ser	
Pro Met (Gln His	_	rg Asn 30	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu 235	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Asp 240	
Thr Gly I	Phe Lev	Gln T 245	hr Leu	Gly	His	Asn 250	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ile	Tyr 255	Gln	
Lys Tyr I	Pro Val 260	_	yr Gly	Glu	Gly 265	Lys	Cys	Trp	Thr	Asp 270	Asn	Gly	
Pro Val	Ile Pro 275	Val V	al Tyr	Asp 280	Phe	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gln 285	Lys	Thr	Ala	
Ser Tyr 7	Tyr Ser	Pro T	yr Gly 295	Gln	Arg	Glu	Phe	Thr 300	Ala	Gly	Phe	Val	

```
Gln Phe Arg Val Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala
Gly Met Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly
Gly Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser
Gly Phe Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser
Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg
<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 1275
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
<400> SEQUENCE: 22
atgaaccaac tcagcttcct gctgtttctc atagcgacca ccagaggatg gagtacagat
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
actqtqacct qtqaqqatqc ccaaaaqacc tqccctqcaq tqattqcctq taqctctcca
ggcatcaacg gcttcccagg caaagatggg cgtgatggca ccaagggaga aaagggggaa
                                                                     180
ccaggccaag ggctcagagg cttacagggc ccccctggaa agttggggcc tccaggaaat
                                                                     240
ccagggcctt ctgggtcacc aggaccaaaag ggccaaaaag gagaccctgg aaaaagtccg
                                                                     300
gatggtgata gtagcctggc tgcctcagaa agaaaagctc tgcaaacaga aatggcacgt
                                                                     360
atcaaaaagt ggctcacctt ctctctgggc aaagaggcta atacttactt caaggaatgg
                                                                     420
acctgttctt cgtctccatc tctgcccaga agctgcaagg aaatcaaaga cgaatgtcct
                                                                     480
agtgcatttg atggcctgta ttttctccgc actgagaatg gtgttatcta ccagacettc
                                                                     540
tgtgacatga cctctggggg tggcggctgg accctggtgg ccagcgtgca cgagaatgac
                                                                     600
atgcgtggga agtgcacggt gggcgatcgc tggtccagtc agcagggcag caaagcagtc
                                                                      660
tacccagagg gggacggcaa ctgggccaac tacaacacct ttggatctgc agaggcggcc
                                                                     720
                                                                     780
acgagegatg actacaagaa ccctggctac tacgacatcc aggccaagga cctgggcatc
                                                                     840
tggcacgtgc ccaataagtc ccccatgcag cactggagaa acagctccct gctgaggtac
cgcacggaca ctggcttcct ccagacactg ggacataatc tgtttggcat ctaccagaaa
                                                                     900
tatccagtga aatatggaga aggaaagtgt tggactgaca acggcccggt gatccctgtg
                                                                     960
gtotatgatt ttggcgacgo ccagaaaaca gcatottatt actoaccota tggccagogg
gaattcactg cgggatttgt tcagttcagg gtatttaata acgagagagc agccaacgcc
ttgtgtgctg gaatgagggt caccggatgt aacactgagc accactgcat tggtggagga
                                                                     1140
qqatactttc caqaqqccaq tccccaqcaq tqtqqaqatt tttctqqttt tqattqqaqt
                                                                     1200
ggatatggaa ctcatgttgg ttacagcagc agccgtgaga taactgaggc agctgtgctt
                                                                    1260
ctattctatc gttga
                                                                     1275
<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 424
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic polypeptide
```

Met 1	Asn	Gln	Leu	Ser 5	Phe	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu 10	Ile	Ala	Thr	Thr	Arg 15	Gly
Trp	Ser	Thr	Asp 20	Thr	Val	Thr	Cys	Glu 25	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Thr 30	Cys	Pro
Ala	Val	Ile 35	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ser	Pro 40	Gly	Ile	Asn	Gly	Phe 45	Pro	Gly	ГÀв
Asp	Gly 50	Arg	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys 55	Gly	Glu	Lys	Gly	Glu 60	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly
Leu 65	Arg	Gly	Leu	Gln	Gly 70	Pro	Pro	Gly	Lys	Leu 75	Gly	Pro	Pro	Gly	Asn 80
Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser	Gly 85	Ser	Pro	Gly	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gln	ГЛа	Gly	Asp 95	Pro
Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro 100	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser 105	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu 110	Arg	Lys
Ala	Leu	Gln 115	Thr	Glu	Met	Ala	Arg 120	Ile	Lys	Lys	Trp	Leu 125	Thr	Phe	Ser
Leu	Gly 130	Lys	Glu	Ala	Asn	Thr 135	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Trp 140	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ser
Ser 145	Pro	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg 150	Ser	Cys	Lys	Glu	Ile 155	Lys	Asp	Glu	Cys	Pro 160
Ser	Ala	Phe	Asp	Gly 165	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Arg 170	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Val 175	Ile
Tyr	Gln	Thr	Phe 180	Cys	Asp	Met	Thr	Ser 185	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp 190	Thr	Leu
Val	Ala	Ser 195	Val	His	Glu	Asn	Asp 200	Met	Arg	Gly	Lys	Сув 205	Thr	Val	Gly
Asp	Arg 210	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Gln 215	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ala	Val 220	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Gly
Asp 225	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ala	Asn 230	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala 240
Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Tyr 245	rys	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr 250	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Gln	Ala 255	ГÀЗ
Asp	Leu	Gly	Ile 260	Trp	His	Val	Pro	Asn 265	Lys	Ser	Pro	Met	Gln 270	His	Trp
Arg	Asn	Ser 275	Ser	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr 280	Arg	Thr	Asp	Thr	Gly 285	Phe	Leu	Gln
Thr	Leu 290	Gly	His	Asn		Phe 295		Ile	Tyr	Gln	300 TÀ2	_	Pro	Val	Lys
Tyr 305	Gly	Glu	Gly	Lys	Cys 310	Trp	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly 315	Pro	Val	Ile	Pro	Val 320
Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Gly 325	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Thr 330	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ser 335	Pro
Tyr	Gly	Gln	Arg 340	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ala	Gly 345	Phe	Val	Gln	Phe	Arg 350	Val	Phe
Asn	Asn	Glu 355	Arg	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala 360	Leu	Cha	Ala	Gly	Met 365	Arg	Val	Thr
Gly	Cys 370	Asn	Thr	Glu	His	His 375	Cys	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly 380	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro
Glu 385	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gln	Gln 390	Cys	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ser 395	Gly	Phe	Asp	Trp	Ser 400
Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr	His 405	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ser 410	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile	Thr 415	Glu

```
Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg
            420
<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 1284
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
<400> SEQUENCE: 24
atgaaccaac tcagcttcct gctgtttctc atagcgacca ccagaggatg gagtacagat
actgtgacct gtgaggatge ccaaaagace tgecetgeag tgattgeetg tageteteea
ggcatcaacg gcttcccagg caaagatggg cgtgatggca ccaagggaga aaagggggaa
                                                                      180
                                                                      240
ccaqqccaaq qqctcaqaqq cttacaqqqc ccccctqqaa aqttqqqqcc tccaqqaaat
ccagggcctt ctgggtcacc aggaccaaaag ggccaaaaaag gagaccctgg aaaaagtccg
                                                                      300
gatggtgata gtagcctggc tgcctcagaa agaaaagctc tgcaaacaga aatggcacgt
                                                                      360
atcaaaaagt ggctcacctt ctctctgggc aaacaagttg gggaggctaa tacttacttc
                                                                      420
aaqqaatqqa cctqttcttc qtctccatct ctqcccaqaa qctqcaaqqa aatcaaaqac
                                                                      480
qaatqtccta qtqcatttqa tqqcctqtat tttctccqca ctqaqaatqq tqttatctac
                                                                      540
cagacettet gtgacatgae etetgggggt ggeggetgga eeetggtgge cagegtgeae
                                                                      600
                                                                      660
qaqaatqaca tqcqtqqqaa qtqcacqqtq qqcqatcqct qqtccaqtca qcaqqqcaqc
aaagcagtet acccagaggg ggacggcaac tgggccaact acaacacett tggatetgca
                                                                      720
gaggeggeca egagegatga etacaagaac eetggetaet aegacateca ggecaaggae
                                                                      780
ctgggcatct ggcacgtgcc caataagtcc cccatgcagc actggagaaa cagctccctg
                                                                      840
ctgaggtacc gcacggacac tggcttcctc cagacactgg gacataatct gtttggcatc
                                                                      900
taccagaaat atccagtgaa atatggagaa ggaaagtgtt ggactgacaa cggcccggtg
                                                                      960
atccctgtgg tctatgattt tggcgacgcc cagaaaacag catcttatta ctcaccctat
                                                                     1020
ggccagcggg aattcactgc gggatttgtt cagttcaggg tatttaataa cgagagagca
                                                                     1080
gccaacgcct tgtgtgctgg aatgagggtc accggatgta acactgagca ccactgcatt
                                                                     1140
ggtggaggag gatactttcc agaggccagt ccccagcagt gtggagattt ttctggtttt
                                                                     1200
gattggagtg gatatggaac tcatgttggt tacagcagca gccgtgagat aactgaggca
gctgtgcttc tattctatcg ttga
                                                                     1284
<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 427
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic polypeptide
<400> SEQUENCE: 25
Met Asn Gln Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Ile Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly
Trp Ser Thr Asp Thr Val Thr Cys Glu Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Cys Pro
            20
                                25
Ala Val Ile Ala Cys Ser Ser Pro Gly Ile Asn Gly Phe Pro Gly Lys
                            40
Asp Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Lys Gly Glu Lys Gly Glu Pro Gly Gln Gly
```

-continued

Leu Arg Gly Leu Gln Gly Pro Pro Gly Lys Leu Gly Pro Pro Gly Asn Pro Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Pro Lys Gly Gln Lys Gly Asp Pro Gly Lys Ser Pro Asp Gly Asp Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala Ser Glu Arg Lys Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Met Ala Arg Ile Lys Lys Trp Leu Thr Phe Ser Leu Gly Lys Gln Val Gly Glu Ala Asn Thr Tyr Phe Lys Glu Trp Thr Cys Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg Ser Cys Lys Glu Ile Lys Asp Glu Cys Pro Ser Ala Phe Asp Gly Leu Tyr Phe Leu Arg Thr Glu Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys Asp Met Thr Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly 180 $$185\ \]$ Trp Thr Leu Val Ala Ser Val His Glu Asn Asp Met Arg Gly Lys Cys Thr Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys Ala Val Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala 230 235 Glu Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile 245 250 Gln Ala Lys Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Met Gln His Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Asp Thr Gly Phe Leu Gln Thr Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Ile Tyr Gln Lys Tyr 295 Pro Val Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Val 310 Ile Pro Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Tyr Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Phe Val Gln Phe 345 Arg Val Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Met Arg Val Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly 370 375 380 Tyr Phe Pro Glu Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser Gly Phe 395 Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg 420 <210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 1137 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

-continued

atgaaccaac	tcagcttcct	gctgtttctc	atagcgacca	ccagaggatg	gagtacagat	60
geggacacat	gtccagaggt	gaaggtggtg	g ggcctggagg	gctctgacaa	gctcaccatt	120
ctccgaggct	gcccggggct	gcccggggc	c ccagggccaa	agggagaggc	aggtgtcatt	180
ggagagagag	gagaacgcgg	tctccctgga	a gcccctggaa	aggcaggacc	agtggggccc	240
aaaggagacc	gaggagaggc	taatacttac	ttcaaggaat	ggacctgttc	ttcgtctcca	300
tctctgccca	gaagctgcaa	ggaaatcaaa	a gacgaatgtc	ctagtgcatt	tgatggcctg	360
tattttctcc	gcactgagaa	tggtgttato	c taccagacct	tctgtgacat	gacctctggg	420
ggtggcggct	ggaccctggt	ggccagcgtg	g cacgagaatg	acatgcgtgg	gaagtgcacg	480
gtgggcgatc	gctggtccag	tcagcaggg	agcaaagcag	tctacccaga	gggggacggc	540
aactgggcca	actacaacac	ctttggatct	gcagaggcgg	ccacgagcga	tgactacaag	600
aaccctggct	actacgacat	ccaggccaag	g gacctgggca	tctggcacgt	gcccaataag	660
tcccccatgc	agcactggag	aaacagctco	c ctgctgaggt	accgcacgga	cactggcttc	720
ctccagacac	tgggacataa	tctgtttgg	atctaccaga	aatatccagt	gaaatatgga	780
gaaggaaagt	gttggactga	caacggcccg	g gtgatccctg	tggtctatga	ttttggcgac	840
gcccagaaaa	cagcatctta	ttactcacco	tatggccagc	gggaattcac	tgcgggattt	900
gttcagttca	gggtatttaa	taacgagaga	a gcagccaacg	ccttgtgtgc	tggaatgagg	960
gtcaccggat	gtaacactga	gcaccactgo	attggtggag	gaggatactt	tccagaggcc	1020
agtececage	agtgtggaga	tttttctggt	tttgattgga	gtggatatgg	aactcatgtt	1080
ggttacagca	gcagccgtga	gataactgag	g gcagctgtgc	ttctattcta	tcgttga	1137
<pre><210> SEQ 1 <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <220> FEATU <223> OTHER <400> SEQUE</pre>	TH: 378 : PRT VISM: Artif VRE: R INFORMATI	_	ence ic polypept	ide		
Met Asn Glr	n Leu Ser P	he Leu Leu	Phe Leu Ile	Ala Thr Thi	Arg Gly	
1	5		10		15	
Trp Ser Thi	Asp Ala A 20	sp Thr Cys	Pro Glu Val 25	Lys Val Val	l Gly Leu	
Glu Gly Ser 35	Asp Lys L	eu Thr Ile 40	Leu Arg Gly	Cys Pro Gly	Leu Pro	
Gly Ala Pro	Gly Pro L	ys Gly Glu 55	Ala Gly Val	Ile Gly Glu	ı Arg Gly	
Glu Arg Gly 65	/ Leu Pro G 7	-	Gly Lys Ala 75	Gly Pro Val	l Gly Pro 80	
Lys Gly Asp	Arg Gly G 85	lu Ala Asn	Thr Tyr Phe	Lys Glu Tr	Thr Cys 95	
Ser Ser Ser	Pro Ser L	eu Pro Arg	Ser Cys Lys 105	Glu Ile Lys	-	
Cys Pro Ser		sp Gly Leu 120	Tyr Phe Leu	Arg Thr Glu	ı Asn Gly	
Val Ile Tyr 130	Gln Thr P	he Cys Asp 135	Met Thr Ser	Gly Gly Gly	Gly Trp	
Thr Leu Val	l Ala Ser V	al His Glu	Asn Asp Met	Arg Gly Lys	s Cys Thr	

Val Gly Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys Ala Val Tyr Pro

-continued												
165 170 175												
lu Gly Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala Asn Tyr Asn Thr Phe Gly Ser Ala Glu 180 185 190												
la Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Gln 195 200 205												
la Lys Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp His Val Pro Asn Lys Ser Pro Met Gln 210 215 220												
is Trp Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Arg Thr Asp Thr Gly Phe 25 230 235 240												
eu Gln Thr Leu Gly His Asn Leu Phe Gly Ile Tyr Gln Lys Tyr Pro 245 250 255												
al Lys Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys Cys Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Val Ile 260 265 270												
ro Val Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly Asp Ala Gln Lys Thr Ala Ser Tyr Tyr 275 280 285												
er Pro Tyr Gly Gln Arg Glu Phe Thr Ala Gly Phe Val Gln Phe Arg 290 295 300												
al Phe Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Ala Gly Met Arg D5 310 315 320												
al Thr Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Tyr 325 330 335												
ne Pro Glu Ala Ser Pro Gln Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ser Gly Phe Asp 340 345 350												
rp Ser Gly Tyr Gly Thr His Val Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ile 355 360 365												
nr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Arg 370 375												
210> SEQ ID NO 28 211> LENGTH: 942 212> TYPE: DNA 213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens 400> SEQUENCE: 28												
gaaccaac tcagcttcct gctgtttctc atagcgacca ccagaggatg gagtacagat 60												
aggotaata ottaottoaa ggaatggaco atgaacoaao toagottoot gotgtttoto 120												
tagogacca coagaggatg gagtacagat gaggotaata ottaottoaa ggaatggaco 180												
agaatggtg ttatctacca gaccttctgt gacatgacct ctgggggtgg cggctggacc 240												
zggtggcca gcgtgcacga gaatgacatg cgtgggaagt gcacggtggg cgatcgctgg 300												

20 80 40 300 tccagtcagc agggcagcaa agcagactac ccagaggggg acggcaactg ggccaactac aacacctttg gatctgcaga ggcggccacg agcgatgact acaagaaccc tggctactac 420 gacatccagg ccaaggacct gggcatctgg cacgtgccca ataagtcccc catgcagcac 480 tggagaaaca gctccctgct gaggtaccgc acggacactg gcttcctcca gacactggga 540 cataatctgt ttggcatcta ccagaaatat ccagtgaaat atggagaagg aaagtgttgg 600 660 actgacaacg gcccggtgat ccctgtggtc tatgattttg gcgacgccca gaaaacagca tcttattact caccctatgg ccagcgggaa ttcactgcgg gatttgttca gttcagggta 720 tttaataacg agagagcagc caacgccttg tgtgctggaa tgagggtcac cggatgtaac 780 actgagcacc actgcattgg tggaggagga tactttccag aggccagtcc ccagcagtgt 840 ggagattttt ctggttttga ttggagtgga tatggaactc atgttggtta cagcagcagc

							_	COII	LIII	uea		
cgtgagataa	ctgaggc	agc tg	gtgetteta	a tto	ctato	gtt	ga					942
<210> SEQ : <211> LENG' <212> TYPE <213> ORGA	ΓΗ: 1114 : DNA	mo sap	oiens									
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 29											
gcaggggagc	tccgagt	gtc ca	caggaagg	g gaa	actat	cag	ctc	etgge	cat o	etgta	aggat	60
gctgtccatg	ctgagga	caa tg	gaccagact	cte	gette	ctg	ttat	tctt	ct o	ctgtg	ggccac	120
cagtgggtgc	agtgcag	cag ca	gcctctt	tct	tgaç	gatg	ctct	cgaç	ggg a	aatto	cgaaac	180
ctgtgccttc	tcctttt	ctt cc	ctgcctag	g aag	gctgc	aaa	gaaa	atcaa	agg a	aacgo	etgeca	240
tagtgcaggt	gatggcc	tgt at	tttctcc	g cac	ccaaç	jaat	ggt	gttgt	ct a	accaç	gacctt	300
ctgtgacatg	acttctg	ggg gt	ggcggctg	g gad	cccts	gtg	gcca	agcgt	gc a	acgaç	gaatga	360
catgcgtggg	aagtgca	cgg tg	ggtgatco	g cts	ggtco	agt	cago	caggg	gca a	acaaa	agcaga	420
ctacccagag	ggggatg	gca ac	tgggccaa	a cta	acaac	acc	tttç	ggato	ctg o	cagag	ggcggc	480
cacgagcgat	gactaca	aga ac	cctggcta	a cta	acgac	atc	cago	gccaa	agg a	accto	gggcat	540
ctggcatgtg	cccaaca	agt co	cccatgca	a gca	attgg	jaga	aaca	agcgo	ccc t	gctg	gaggta	600
ccgcaccaac	actggct	tcc tc	cagagact	999	gacat	aat	ctgt	ttgg	gca t	ctac	ccagaa	660
atacccagtg	aaataca	gat ca	ıgggaaatg	g tte	ggaat	gac	aato	ggcco	cag o	ccata	acctgt	720
ggtctatgac	tttggtg	atg ct	aagaagad	tg(catct	tat	tact	caco	egt a	atggt	caacg	780
ggaatttgtt	gcaggat	tcg tt	cagttccg	g ggt	gttt	aat	aacç	gagag	gag d	cagco	caacgc	840
cctttgtgct	gggataa	aag tt	actggctg	g taa	acact	gag	cato	cacto	gca t	cggt	ggagg	900
agggttcttc	ccacagg	gca aa	ecccgtca	a gtg	gtggg	gac	ttct	ccg	ect t	tgad	etggga	960
tggatatgga	actcacg	tta ag	gagcagcto	g cag	gtcgc	gag	ataa	acgga	agg d	egget	gtact	1020
cttgttctat	agatgag	aca ga	gctctgcg	ggtg	gtcaç	1ggc	gaga	aacco	cat o	cttco	caaccc	1080
cggctatttg	gagacgg	aaa aa	ıctggaatt	cta	aa							1114
<210> SEQ : <211> LENG' <212> TYPE <213> ORGA	TH: 369 : PRT	mo sap	oiens									
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 30											
Gln Gly Se: 1	r Ser Gl 5	u Cys	Pro Gln	Glu	Gly 10	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Leu 15	Ala	
Ser Val Ar	g Met Le 20	u Ser	Met Leu	Arg 25	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Leu 30	Cys	Phe	
Leu Leu Pho 35	e Phe Se	r Val	Ala Thr 40	Ser	Gly	Cys	Ser	Ala 45	Ala	Ala	Ala	
Ser Ser Le	ı Glu Me	t Leu	Ser Arg 55	Glu	Phe	Glu	Thr 60	Cys	Ala	Phe	Ser	
Phe Ser Se:	r Leu Pr	o Arg 70	Ser Cys	Lys	Glu	Ile 75	Lys	Glu	Arg	CAa	His 80	
Ser Ala Gl	Aap Gl 85	y Leu	Tyr Phe	Leu	Arg 90	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Val 95	Val	
Tyr Gln Th	r Phe Cy 100	s Asp	Met Thr	Ser 105	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Leu	
Val Ala Se:		s Glu	Asn Asp 120	Met	Arg	Gly	Lys	Сув 125	Thr	Val	Gly	

Asp	Arg 130	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Gln 135	Gly	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asp 140	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Gly	
Asp 145	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ala	Asn 150	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Gly 155	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala 160	
Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Tyr 165	Lys	Asn	Pro	Gly	Tyr 170	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Gln	Ala 175	Lys	
Asp	Leu	Gly	Ile 180	Trp	His	Val	Pro	Asn 185	Lys	Ser	Pro	Met	Gln 190	His	Trp	
Arg	Asn	Ser 195	Ala	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr 200	Arg	Thr	Asn	Thr	Gly 205	Phe	Leu	Gln	
Arg	Leu 210	Gly	His	Asn	Leu	Phe 215	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Lys 220	Tyr	Pro	Val	Lys	
Tyr 225	Arg	Ser	Gly	Lys	Cys 230	Trp	Asn	Asp	Asn	Gly 235	Pro	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val 240	
Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Gly 245	Asp	Ala	Lys	Lys	Thr 250	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ser 255	Pro	
Tyr	Gly	Gln	Arg 260	Glu	Phe	Val	Ala	Gly 265	Phe	Val	Gln	Phe	Arg 270	Val	Phe	
Asn	Asn	Glu 275	Arg	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala 280	Leu	Cys	Ala	Gly	Ile 285	ГЛа	Val	Thr	
Gly	Cys 290	Asn	Thr	Glu	His	His 295	CÀa	Ile	Gly	Gly	Gly 300	Gly	Phe	Phe	Pro	
Gln 305	Gly	Lys	Pro	Arg	Gln 310	Cya	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ser 315	Ala	Phe	Asp	Trp	Asp 320	
Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr	His 325	Val	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gys	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile	Thr 335	Glu	
Ala	Ala	Val	Leu 340	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Asp 345	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg	Сув 350	Gln	Gly	
Glu	Asn	Pro 355	Ser	Ser	Asn	Pro	Gly 360	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu 365	Lys	Leu	Glu	
Phe																
<212 <212	0> SE L> LE 2> TY	ENGTI	H: 1: DNA	149	muso		-									
)> SI				mas	Julus	,									
					gg ti	cate	gtcat	tac	ctcaç	gcta	gcaa	actci	ca ç	gete	etgeet	60
ggt	gcaga	agg g	gaaga	accad	cc at	gaco	ccaac	t t g	ggatt	cct	gct	gttta	atc a	atggt	ggcta	120
ccaç	gaggt	tg o	cagt	gcago	et ga	aagag	gaaco	tgg	gacad	caa	cag	gtgg	ggc a	aatto	ettet	180
ttt	ectet	ct ç	gccca	agaaq	ge to	gcaag	ggaaa	a tca	aagca	agga	gcad	cacaa	aag q	gcaca	agatg	240
gtct	ctat	tt d	cctg	egcad	cg aa	agaat	ggtg	g tca	atcta	acca	gaco	ettei	gt (gacat	gacca	300
ctg	caggt	gg t	ggct	ggad	ec et	ggt	ggcta	gtg	gtgca	atga	gaad	caaca	atg (gtgg	ggaagt	360
gcad	ctgtg	ggg t	gato	cgato	gg to	ccagt	cago	c aag	ggcaa	acag	agct	gact	cac (ccaga	aggggg	420
atg	gcaac	etg g	ggcca	aacta	ac aa	acaco	ettte	g ggt	ctgo	aga	ggct	gcc	aca a	agtga	atgact	480
acaa	agaad	ccc t	gget	cact	t ga	acato	ccago	g ctg	gagaa	acct	ggg	catci	gg (catgt	gccca	540
acaa	aaago	ecc (cctgo	cacaa	ac to	ggagg	gaaga	a gct	ccct	gct	gag	gtac	ege a	acctt	cactg	600
gctt	cct	gca g	gcact	tgg	ga ca	ataat	ctgt	ttg	ggaat	cta	caaç	gaagt	cac o	ccggt	gaaat	660
acg	gagaa	agg a	aaagt	gtt	gg ad	ctgad	caato	g gto	ccago	att	acct	gta	gtc 1	tatga	actttg	720

gtgatgctcg gaa	agacagee tett	attact ccccctctg	g ccagagggaa tttactgcag	780
gatatgttca gtt	tcagagtg ttta	ataatg agagagcgg	c cagtgccttg tgtgctggcg	840
tgagggtcac tgg	gatgtaat acto	aacatc actgcatcg	g tggaggagga ttcttcccag	900
aaggtaaccc cgt	tgcagtgt ggag	actttg cttcatttga	a ttgggatgga tatggaactc	960
acaatgggta caq	gcagtagc cgga	agataa ctgaagcago	c cgtgcttctg ttttatcgct	1020
gagaactctg cg	ggattggc cete	acttct ccattgtggg	g ctccaaggca tgagaaacac	1080
tgacttagta act	tggaatgc taat	gagcaa taaagcagga	a taaatcatgt teettgeaaa	1140
aaaaaaaa				1149
<210> SEQ ID 1 <211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: PF <213> ORGANISE	376 RT M: Mus muscul	us		
<400> SEQUENCE				
Arg Ser Leu Se	er Arg Glu Ar 5	g Phe Leu Pro Leu 10	ı Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser 15	
Ala Pro Ala Tr		y Lys Thr Thr Met 25	Thr Gln Leu Gly Phe 30	
Leu Leu Phe II	le Met Val Al	a Thr Arg Gly Cys 40	s Ser Ala Ala Glu Glu 45	
Asn Leu Asp Th 50	nr Asn Arg Tr 55		Phe Ser Ser Leu Pro 60	
Arg Ser Cys Ly 65	ys Glu Ile Ly 70	s Gln Glu His Th 75	Lys Ala Gln Asp Gly 80	
Leu Tyr Phe Le	eu Arg Thr Ly 85	s Asn Gly Val Ile 90	e Tyr Gln Thr Phe Cys 95	
_	nr Ala Gly Gl 00	y Gly Trp Thr Let 105	ı Val Ala Ser Val His 110	
Glu Asn Asn Me	et Arg Gly Ly	s Cys Thr Val Gly 120	/ Asp Arg Trp Ser Ser 125	
Gln Gln Gly As	sn Arg Ala As 13		/ Asp Gly Asn Trp Ala 140	
Asn Tyr Asn Th 145	nr Phe Gly Se 150	r Ala Glu Ala Ala 159	a Thr Ser Asp Asp Tyr 160	
Lys Asn Pro G	ly Tyr Phe As 165	p Ile Gln Ala Glu 170	ı Asn Leu Gly Ile Trp 175	
	sn Lys Ser Pr 30	o Leu His Asn Trp 185	Arg Lys Ser Ser Leu 190	
Leu Arg Tyr Ai 195	rg Thr Phe Th	r Gly Phe Leu Glr 200	n His Leu Gly His Asn 205	
Leu Phe Gly Le 210	eu Tyr Lys Ly 21		s Tyr Gly Glu Gly Lys 220	
Cys Trp Thr As	sp Asn Gly Pr 230	o Ala Leu Pro Val 235	l Val Tyr Asp Phe Gly 240	
Asp Ala Arg Ly	ys Thr Ala Se 245	r Tyr Tyr Ser Pro 250	Ser Gly Gln Arg Glu 255	
	ly Tyr Val Gl 60	n Phe Arg Val Phe 265	e Asn Asn Glu Arg Ala 270	
Ala Ser Ala Le 275	eu Cys Ala Gl	y Val Arg Val Thi 280	Gly Cys Asn Thr Glu 285	

-continued

```
His His Cys Ile Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe Pro Glu Gly Asn Pro Val
    290
                        295
                                            300
Gln Cys Gly Asp Phe Ala Ser Phe Asp Trp Asp Gly Tyr Gly Thr His
Asn Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ser Arg Lys Ile Thr Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu
Phe Tyr Arg Glu Leu Cys Gly Ile Gly Pro Asp Phe Ser Ile Val Gly
Ser Lys Ala Glu Thr Leu Thr Leu Glu Cys Ala Ile Lys Gln Asp Lys
Ser Cys Ser Leu Gln Lys Lys
<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 1136
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<400> SEQUENCE: 33
cagagaaagg ttcctgtcat tactcagcta gcaactctca gctcctgcct ggtccagagg
                                                                      60
gaagaccacc atgacccaac tgggcttcct gctgtttatc atgattgcca cgagagtgtg
                                                                     120
cagtgcagct gaagagaacc tggacaccaa cagatggggc aattettet ttteetetet
                                                                     180
gcccagaagc tgtaaggaaa tcaagcagga ggacacaaag gcacaagatg gtctctattt
                                                                     240
cctgcgcacg gagaatggtg tcatctacca gaccttctgt gacatgacca ctgcaggtgg
                                                                     300
                                                                     360
tggctggacc ctggtggcta gtgtgcacga gaacaacctg cgtgggaggt gcactgtggg
tgatcgctgg tccagtcagc aaggcaacag agctgattac ccagaggggg atggcaactg
                                                                     420
ggccaactac aacacetttg ggtctgcaga gggtgccaca agtgatgact acaagaacce
                                                                     480
tggctacttc gacatccagg cagagaacct gggcatctgg catgtgccca acaacagccc
                                                                     540
cctgcacacc tggaggaaca gctccctgct gaggtaccgc accttcactg gcttcctgca
                                                                     600
gcgcttgggc cataatctgt ttggtctcta ccagaagtat ccggtgaaat atggagaagg
                                                                     660
aaagtgttgg actgacaatg gcccagcatt tcctgtggtc tatgactttg gtgatgctca
                                                                     720
gaagacagee tettattaet etecetetgg eeggaatgaa tteaetgeag gatatgttea
                                                                     780
gttcagagtg ttcaataatg agagagcagc cagtgccttg tgtgctggcg tgagggtcac
                                                                     840
tggatgtaat actgaacatc actgcatcgg tggaggagga ttcttcccag aatttgaccc
cgaggagtgt ggagactttg ctgcatttga tgcgaatgga tatggaactc acattcggta
cagcaatagc cgggagataa ctgaagcagc tgtgcttctg ttttatcgct gagaactctg
tgggattggc cctgacttct ccaatctatg ggctccaagg catgagaaac tctgacatag
                                                                    1080
taacttcaat qctaatqaqc aataaaqcaq aataaatcat qttccttqca aaaaaa
                                                                    1136
<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 374
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<400> SEQUENCE: 34
Arg Glu Arg Phe Leu Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Trp
Ser Arg Gly Lys Thr Thr Met Thr Gln Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Phe Ile
            20
                                25
```

Met Ile Ala Thr Arg Val Cys Ser Ala Ala Glu Glu Asn Leu Asp Thr

-continued

											-	con	tını	ued	
		35					40					45			
Asn	Arg 50	Trp	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe 55	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Pro 60	Arg	Ser	Cys	Lys
Glu 65	Ile	Lys	Gln	Glu	Asp 70	Thr	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp 75	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Leu 80
Arg	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly 85	Val	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Thr 90	Phe	CAa	Asp	Met	Thr 95	Thr
Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly 100	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala 105	Ser	Val	His	Glu	Asn 110	Asn	Leu
Arg	Gly	Arg 115	CAa	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp 120	Arg	Trp	Ser	Ser	Gln 125	Gln	Gly	Asn
Arg	Ala 130	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Gly 135	Asp	Gly	Asn	Trp	Ala 140	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr
Phe 145	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly 150	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp 155	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Pro	Gly 160
Tyr	Phe	Asp	Ile	Gln 165	Ala	Glu	Asn	Leu	Gly 170	Ile	Trp	His	Val	Pro 175	Asn
Asn	Ser	Pro	Leu 180	His	Thr	Trp	Arg	Asn 185	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Arg 190	Tyr	Arg
Thr	Phe	Thr 195	Gly	Phe	Leu	Gln	Arg 200	Leu	Gly	His	Asn	Leu 205	Phe	Gly	Leu
Tyr	Gln 210	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Val	Lys 215	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Gly	Lys 220	CAa	Trp	Thr	Asp
Asn 225	Gly	Pro	Ala	Phe	Pro 230	Val	Val	Tyr	Asp	Phe 235	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys 240
Thr	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Tyr 245	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	Arg 250	Asn	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ala 255	Gly
Tyr	Val	Gln	Phe 260	Arg	Val	Phe	Asn	Asn 265	Glu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser 270	Ala	Leu
Cys	Ala	Gly 275	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly 280	Cys	Asn	Thr	Glu	His 285	His	Cys	Ile
Gly	Gly 290	Gly	Gly	Phe	Phe	Pro 295	Glu	Phe	Asp	Pro	Glu 300	Glu	Cys	Gly	Asp
Phe 305	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asp	Ala 310	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr 315	His	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ser 320
Asn	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ile 325	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val 330	Leu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Arg 335	Glu
Leu	Cys	Gly	Ile 340	Gly	Pro	Asp	Phe	Ser 345	Asn	Leu	Trp	Ala	Pro 350	Arg	His
Glu	Lys	Leu 355	His	Ser	Asn	Phe	Asn 360	Ala	Asn	Glu	Gln	Ser 365	Arg	Ile	Asn
His	Val 370	Pro	Сув	ГÀв	Lys										
<213 <213 <213 <220	0 > SI L > LI 2 > T 3 > OI 0 > FI 3 > O	ENGTI (PE : RGAN) EATUI	H: 32 DNA ISM: RE:	2 Art:			_		prime	er					
< 400	O> SI	EQUEI	NCE :	35											
cgt	gggat	cc t	ggaç	gggag	39 94	agtga	aagga	a gc							

32

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 36
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 36
gccagctcga gaccttggga tctcatggtt gggagg
                                                                        36
<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 80
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer
<400> SEOUENCE: 37
accaccagag gatggagtac agattggagc catccgcagt ttgaaaagtc tacagatgag
                                                                        60
                                                                        80
gctaatactt acttcaagga
<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 80
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 38
accaccagag gatggagtac agattggagc catccgcagt ttgaaaaagtc tacagatgag
                                                                        60
gctaatactt acttcaagga
                                                                        80
```

What is claimed is:

- 1. A method for detecting the presence of a bacterium having glycan epitopes comprising:
 - (i) contacting a sample comprising human glycans and suspected of containing the bacterium with a human intelectin-1 or -2 molecule, and
 - (ii) detecting selective binding of the human intelectin-1 or -2 molecule to the bacterium.
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacterium is Streptococcus pneumonia, Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, Klebsiella pneumonia or Yersinia pestis.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacterium expresses a glycan molecule containing a vicinal 1,2-diol.
- **4.** The method of claim **1**, wherein human intelectin binds to a (β-linked D-galactofuranose residue, a glycan containing a heptose, D-glycero-D-talo-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KO) and/or 3-deoxy-D-manno-oct-2-ulosonic acid (KDO) residue, and/or a saccharide residue modified with a phosphoglycerol (Gro-P) substituent.

- 5. The method of claim 1, wherein the human intelectin is conjugated to a label or reporter.
 - **6**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the sample comprises a human tissue or body fluid, such as blood or serum.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the sample comprises 40 a water or waste sample.
 - **8**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the human intelectin molecule is immobilized on a support.
- The method of claim 8, wherein the support is a dipstick, bead, chip, microwell, filter, resin, membrane, or 45 quantum dot.
 - **10**. A method of detecting a bacterium or mixture of bacteria having glycan epitopes in a sample comprising:
 - (a) contacting said sample with a human intelectin-1 or -2; and
 - (b) detecting the selective binding of said human intelectin-1 or -2 to a bacterium or mixture of bacteria in said sample.

* * * * *